

W. Williams

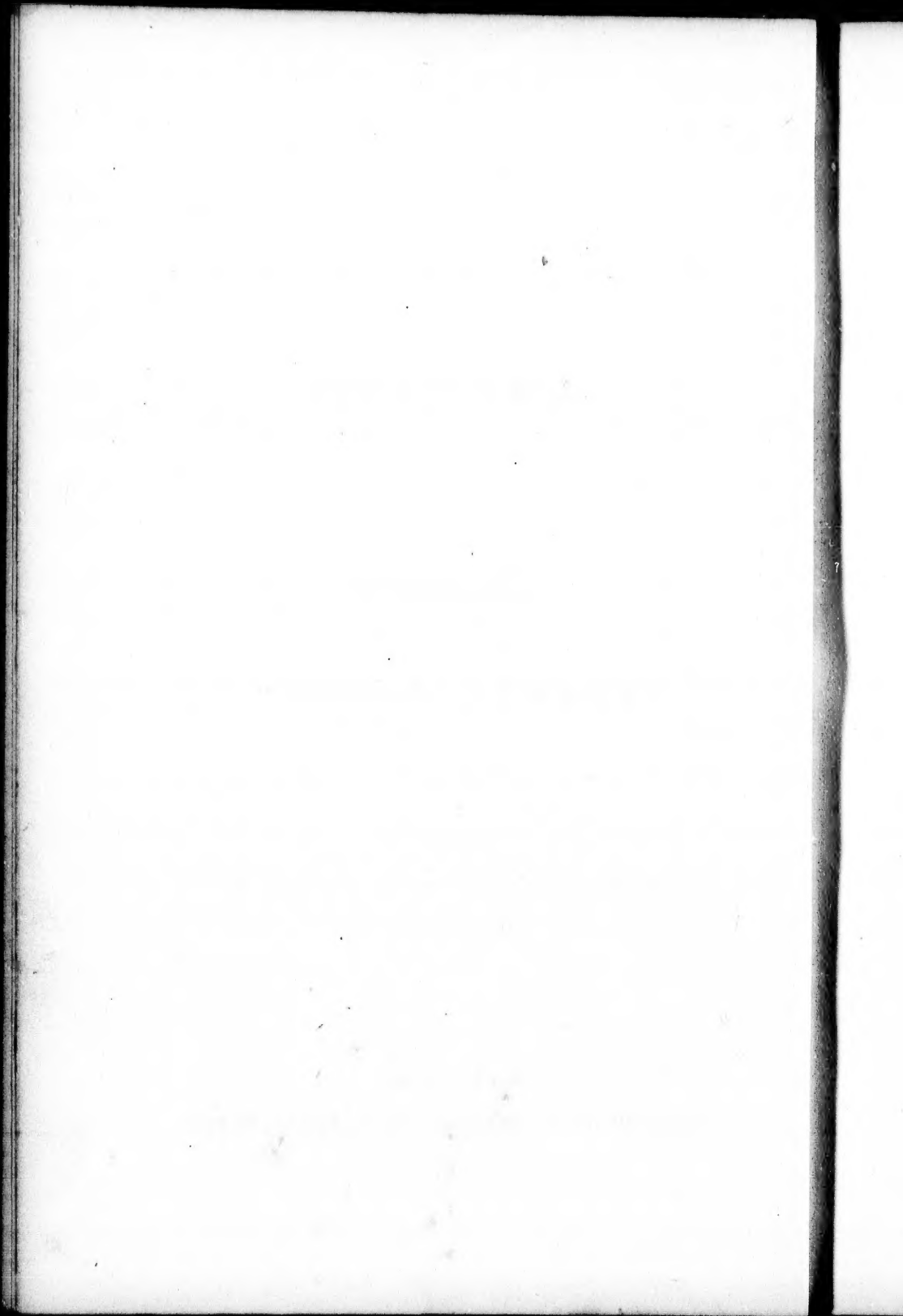
AN
ENGLISH AND DAKOTA
VOCABULARY,

BY
A MEMBER OF THE
DAKOTA MISSION.

PUBLISHED BY THE A. B. C. F. M.

NEW YORK:
PRINTED BY R. CRAIGHEAD, 53 VESEY STREET.

1852.



ENGLISH AND DAKOTA VOCABULARY.

A

a, *art. indef.* wan.
abast', *adv.* wahektapatanhan.
aban'don, *v. a.* ehpeya.
aban'doned, *part.* ehpeyapi.
abase', *v. a.* yuhukuya.
abas'ed, *part.* yuhukun iyeyapi.
abash', *v. a.* istenya.
abash'ed, *part.* wišteđa; isten-
yapi.
abate', *v. a.* yuoptetu; as wa-
ter, aho.
abat'ing, *part.* iwaštedan aya.
abbre'viate, *v. a.* yuptečedan.
abdo'men, *n.* tezi; niđe; ikpi.
abed', *adv.* makan wanža.
abet', *v. a.* iđiya.
abhor', *v. a.* šičedaka; wahte-
dašni.
abhor'red, *part.* wahtedapišni.
abide', *v. n.* onnyan; en yanža;
mdog yanža.
abil'ity, *n.* wičokihi.
ab'ject, *adj.* onšika; šihtin.
a'ble, *adj.* wawoki'; to be
able, okihi.
a'bly, *adv.* wawokihya; iyoki-
hya.
abode', *n.* tipi; oyanke.
abol'ish, *v. a.* yutakunišni; yu-
zužu; yuečetušni.
abom'inable, *adj.* wahtešni;
šiđa.
abom'inate, *v. a.* wahtedašni.

ABS

aborig'ines, *n.* ikčewiđašta.
abort', *v. a.* okaškan toņ.
abor'tion, *n.* okaškan toņpi;
oitkotpa.
abor'tive, *adj.* itkotpa; una-
vailing, okitpani.
abound', *v. n.* ota toņ.
about', *prep.* okšan; ihduksan.
above', *prep.* iwanžkam.
above', *adv.* wanžkan; wanžkan-
tu; akan; akantu.
abreast', *adv.* očiındagehan;
ipatkuga.
abridge', *v. a.* yuptečedan.
abroad', *adv.* manin; wičišni-
yan; ti tokan iyaya, he has gone
to another house; tanžkan iyaya,
gone out.
ab'rogate, *v. a.* yužužu.
abrupt', *adj.* as a steep place,
maya hińđa.
abscond', *v. n.* nažiđa; nahma-
na iyaya.
ab'sence, *n.* en unpi šni.
ab'sent, *adj.* en yanže šni; en
un šni; toki iyaya.
ab'solutely, *adv.* itančankiya.
absolve', *v. a.* ečetušni ya; ki-
điyawa šni.
absorb', *v. a.* kahtan; yuhepa.
absorb'ent, *n.* okahtanye.
abste'mious, *adj.* iyatahdeičiye
šni.

abstruse', *adj.* okahnih tehika.
abun'dance, *n.* ota; utkanpa.
abun'dant, *adj.* wižica; wase-
 da; idewin.
abun'dantly, *adv.* iyakiçuya.
abuse', *v. a.* šidaya kuwa; tehi-
 ya kuwu.
abu'sively, *adv.* icanksiya.
abyss', *n.* osmaka temahentu-
 ya.
accede', *v. n.* wiçada.
accelerate, *v. a.* duskiya; ina-
 hni ya.
accelerating, *part.* yuinahni-
 yan.
accept', *v. a.* içu.
accept'able, *adj.* oiyokipi.
accept'ably, *adv.* iyokipiya.
ac'cessory, *adj.* ókiya.
ac'cident, *n.* wanun eçonpi.
accident'ally, *adv.* wanun.
acclama'tion, *n.* as'api.
accliv'ity, *n.* hunnaptan.
accom'pany, *v. a.* kidi ya; om-
 ya; opa.
accom'plish, *v. a.* eçon; yu-
 stan; yueçetu; eçetuya.
accord', *v. n.* otkonza.
accord'ing to, *prep.* eçiyatan-
 han; heçen; iyeçen.
accost', *v. a.* okiya.
account', *v. a.* yawa; wayawa;
 iyawa.
accu'mulate, *v. a.* mnayan;
 kamna.
accu'mulate, *v. n.* icaga.
accu'mulated, *part.* kamnan-
 pi.
ac'curate, *adj.* owotanpa.
ac'curately, *adv.* heçetu.
accusa'tion, *n.* wiyaonpapi;
 waiapi.
accuse', *v. a.* iyaonpa; en aya.
accus'er, *n.* wiyaonpe čin.

accus'tomed, *part.* accustomed
 to, eçewakta; akiho.
ache, *v. n.* yazan.
achieve', *v. a.* eçon; yustan.
achieve'ment, *n.* woçon.
a'cid, *adj.* skuya.
a'cid, *n.* wiskuya.
acid'ify, *v. a.* skuyeya.
acknowl'edge, *v. a.* ohdaka.
acknowl'edgment, *n.* wo-
 hdakapi.
a'corn, *n.* uta; uskuyeda; pe-
 ksu; peksudan.
acquaint', *v. a.* sdonyeya; oki-
 yaka.
acquaint'ed, *part.* sdonkidiya-
 pi, they know each other.
acquire', *v. a.* kamna; yamna;
 okini.
acquit', *v. a.* ba šni; yuwotan-
 na; kiyuška.
a'crid, *adj.* pa.
across', *adv.* hdakinyan; opta;
 across a river, akasanpa; across
 by a near way, kokam; ako-
 kam.
act, *v. a.* eçon; han; ohanyan.
act, *n.* wiçohan.
ac'tion, *n.* woçon; wiçohan.
ac'tive, *adj.* miniheça; ohanko;
 handita.
ac'tively, *adv.* minihenya;
 ohankoya; handitaya.
activ'ity, *n.* ominiheda.
acute', *adj.* pesto.
ad'age, *n.* iapi.
adapta'tion, *n.* iyeçetuyapi.
add, *v. a.* yuwitaya.
add'ed, *part.* kokizuyapi.
addict'ed, *part.* addicted to,
 eçon s'a; eçewakta.
addi'tion, *n.* yuwitayapi.
address', *v. a.* okiya.
adept', *n.* wayupike čin.

ad'equatē, *adj.* iyēdetu; okihi.
adhere', *v. n.* to cause to adhere, askamya: adhere to, askapa; ikoyaka.
adhe'sively, *adv.* askamya.
adja'cent, *adv.* icahda; ikiyadan.
adjoin', *v. n.* ipuskida.
adjoin'ing, *part.* icahda han.
adjourn', *v. a.* enakiya.
adjudge', *v. a.* yado.
adjust', *v. a.* yuecetu; piya.
adjust'ed, *part.* yuecetupi; piyapi.
ad'mirable, *adj.* iyokipi; oiyo-
 kipi; waste.
admire', *v. a.* wastedaka.
admir'ed, *part.* wastedakapi.
admit', *v.* permit, iyowin'kiya;
 be large enough to receive, kipi,
 okipi; assent to, widada.
admon'ish, *v. a.* wahokon'kiya;
 iyopeya.
admon'ished, *part.* iyopeyapi;
 wahokon'kiyapi.
admoni'tion, *n.* wowahokon-
 kiye.
ado', n. oko: to make ado about,
 aokoya.
adopt', *v. a.* tawakiya; cin'ca
 yawa; cin'caya; cin'ca iyeden
 yuha.
adop'tion, *n.* cin'ca yawapi.
ador'able, *adj.* okinihan; kini-
 hanpi.
adora'tion, *n.* wakandapi; wo-
 ohoda.
adore', *v. a.* wakanda; ohoda;
 kinihan.
ador'ed, *part.* ohodapi; ahoki-
 papi.
adorn', *v.* taku waste koyoka;
 kihdapa.
adorn'ing, *n.* wokoyake waste.

adrift', *adv.* okahiboka.
adroit', *adj.* wayupika.
adroit'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.
adult', *n.* tuwe hoksike s'ni;
 tuwe undihi.
adul'terate, *v. a.* taku tokeca
 idicahiya.
adul'terer, *n.* } wawidihahapi
adul'teress, *n.* } edon s'a.
adul'tery, *n.* wawidihahapi;
 wiinalmanpi.
adum'brate, *v. a.* ahanziya.
advance', *v. n.* ya; iyopta: to
 go before, tokata ya; kahinto-
 kam mani.
advanc'ing, *part.* iyoptapi.
ad'vent, *n.* hipi.
adven'turous, *adj.* wadita-
 ka.
ad'versary, *n.* toka.
adver'sity, *n.* idansidapi; wo-
 side; woiyokisi'ide.
advert', *v.* advert to, cazeyata;
 cazehdata; ekta ewadin.
advertise', *v. a.* oyaka.
advice', *n.* wowahokon'kiye.
advise', *v. a.* wahokon'kiya.
advise'd, *part.* wahokon'kiya-
 pi.
advise'ing, *n.* wahokon'widakiye
 cin.
ad'vocate, *v. a.* idiya.
ad'vocate, *n.* wawidiya.
adze, *n.* can-idakan.
afar', *adv.* tehan.
af'fable, *adj.* wohdake s'a.
affair', *n.* woedon; taku edonpi.
affec'tionate, *adj.* wacantki-
 ya.
affi'ance, *v. a.* yuhpa; wohpa.
affi'anced, *part.* wohpapi.
affirm', *v. a.* kitan; eya kitan.
affirma'tion, *n.* kitanpi.
affix', *v. a.* en kaga; akaga.

afflict', *v. a.* iyokišinya; kakisya.

afflict'ed, *part.* iyokišinyapi; kakisyapi.

afflic'tion, *n.* wokakize.

af'fluent, *adj.* wiziča; watonka; wašeda.

af'fluence, *n.* woyuha ota.

afford', *v. a.* to be able, okihi; to be willing, wičada; to produce, ičahya.

affright', *v. a.* yušinyeya; inihanyan; wakokipekičaga.

affright'ed, *part.* yušinyaya; inihan.

affright'edly, *adv.* inihanyan.

affright'ing, *adj.* wawinihan.

affront', *v. a.* čante okičuninya.

affront'ed, *part.* čankai; čan-niyan; šiħda.

afloat', *adv.* okapota; akapon.

afoot', *adv.* huiyun; huyaken mani.

afraid', *adj.* kopeħda; kokipeyahan; afraid of, ikopa; koki-pa; tonhan; tonħeda.

afresh', *adv.* ake; piya.

aft, *n.* wahektapata.

af'ter, *adv.* hakam.

af'ter, *prep.* ihakam; iyohakam; ihektam; ahakam.

af'ter-aot, *n.* iyohakam ečonpi.

af'ternoon, *n.* wiyotanhan sanpa; wiyotanhan inašdoka; wi-ataomya yanka.

af'terwards, *adv.* hakam; iyohakam; ihakamya; ohakam; očim.

again', *adv.* ake; akeš; akša.

against', *prep.* kašeya : against the wind, tatoheya; tatohekiya : against the grain, apahatka; leaning against, atakinyan;

over against, iyotakons; itaka-sanpa.

age, *n.* of age, hokšike šni; un-čihi.

a'ged, *adj.* wanakaš wota; kan : an aged man, baha; wičahinča : an old woman, wakanka.

a'gent, *n.* tuwe ečonkiyapi.

ag'grandize, *v. a.* yutanka; wiziča kaga.

ag'gregate, *v. a.* yuwitaya; kokizuya.

aggress', *v. a.* anatan; iyaħ-paya.

aggres'sion, *n.* anawičatanpi.

ag'ile, *adj.* duzahan; oħanko.

agil'ity, *n.* oħanwičako.

ag'itate, *v. a.* yučančan; yuhuhuza.

ag'itated, *part.* škanškan : agitated as water when something falls into it, aga.

ago', *adv.* long ago, wanakaža; tanihan; eħanna.

ag'onize, *v.* iyokišiničiya.

ag'onized, *part.* nina yazan; yazan hiħħda.

ag'ony, *n.* nina yazanpi.

agree', *v.* ečitapa : agree in opinion, iyeden wačinyuza; ki-či tidan.

agree'able, *adj.* as weather, owašedačake : as a woman, wi-wašteka.

agreed', *part.* okonwanžidan awačinpi.

ag'riculture, *n.* mahkičanyanpi.

aground', *adv.* azi.

a'gue, *n.* wičadančan; čančanpi.

a'gue, *v.* to have the ague, čančan.

ah', *intj.* hehehe.

aha', *intj.* ahanhan.
ahead', *adv.* tokata.
aid, *v. a.* ókiya.
aid, *n.* wawokiye.
aid'ed, *part.* ókiyapi.
ail, *v.* to be ailing, yazan.
aim, *v. n.* mazakan epazo.
air, *n.* anptaniya: air in motion, okaduza; tateyanpa.
air'y, *adj.* iyokaduza.
alarm', *n.* iksuyapi.
alarm', *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
alarm'ed, *part.* kopehda; yuśinyaya; iksuya; nihindiya.
alas', *intj.* hehehe.
al'cohol, *n.* mini-wakan.
al'der, *n.* éaputa.
alert', *adj.* ohanko.
a'lien, *n.* oyate tokeđa etanhan.
align', *v. n.* ipsiđa.
alike', *adv.* iyedeđa.
alive', *adj.* ni un; niyake: to take alive, niyake yuza.
all, *adj.* owasin; odowasin; iyuhpa; osan: all day, anpetu osan: all over, owandaya; sitomniyan.
allay', *v. a.* yuwaste.
allege', *v. a.* oyaka.
al'legory, *n.* wiyadinpi.
alle'viate, *v. a.* waste kaga.
alli'ance, *n.* okodakidiye; dakonkidiyapi.
alli'ed, *part.* dakota.
allot', *v. a.* pamni.
allot'ment, *n.* wopamni.
allow', *v. a.* iyowinkiya; ku.
allure', *v. a.* hnayan.
almigh'ty, *n.* iyotan was'ake din.
al'most, *adv.* isnikaes.
alms, *n.* wahpaniđa wawidaķupi.

aloft', *adv.* wanķan; wanķantu.
alone', *adv.* nana: I alone, miśnana; thou alone, niśnana; he alone, iśnana: that only, without any thing extraneous, ededan; heďedan.
aloud', *adv.* to read aloud, taninyan yawa: speak aloud, eya niyan.
al'phabet, *n.* oowagptaya.
alread'y, *adv.* wanpa.
al'so, *adv.* nakun; kokta; ko; koya.
al'tar, *n.* wahna wośnapi; owayuśna.
al'ter, *v. a.* yutokeđa; piya kaga.
al'terable, *adj.* togye kahpi-ďaka.
alterca'tion, *n.* wakiniďapi.
alter'nately, *adv.* wanzi itokto; unpa itoto; ototoyohi.
although', *conj.* keś; kaes; kaes; keyas; des; des; esta.
altogeth'er, *adv.* ptaya; witaya.
al'um, *n.* wiskuye.
al'ways, *adv.* ohinpiyan.
am, *v. n.* I am, waun.
amal'gamate, *v. a.* yuidiďahi.
amanuen'sis, *n.* wowapi kaga.
amass', *v. a.* kamna; ezu aya.
amaze', *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
amaz'ed, *part.* yuśinyaya; inihan.
ambig'uous, *adj.* token kapi tanin śni.
ambi'tious, *adj.* wohitiiďida; wiďasta tanķa din.
am'bush, *n.* anahbeya yukanpi; iyawidapepi: to lie in wait for, iyape.
a'men, *adv.* nunwe.

amend', *v. n.* wāsteyaken aya.
amend', *v. a.* piya kaga; yuzonja.

amen'ity, *n.* woiyokipi.

Amer'ican, *n.* Isantanika.

a'miable, *adj.* tawađin wāste; ohen wāste; wāste hiŋća.

amidst', *prep.* ɔkam; ɔkata.

amiss', *adj.* heɔetu ŋni; ŋića.

amiss', *adv.* ŋićaya.

am'ity, *n.* dakonkiđiyapi.

ammuni'tion, *n.* ɔhdi ka mazasu; ikute and iɔute.

among' or **amongst**, *prep.* ki-đi; om; ehna.

amount', *n.* ɔɔowasin.

am'ple, *adj.* tanika; wopteɔa ŋni.

am'putate, *v. a.* hu kaksa; hu baksa.

am'ulet, *n.* arm-bands, maza-huhu.

amuse', *v. a.* maɔaɔaya.

amuse'ment, *n.* imaɔaɔayapi.

an, *indef. art.* wan; an ox, tatanika wan.

anal'ogy, *n.* wiyaciŋpi.

an'archy, *n.* iyakitedan kiđi-zapi.

anath'ema, *n.* wiɔayaŋićapi.

an'cestor, *n.* hunlake; wiɔa-hunlake.

anch'or, *v.* aspeya.

anch'or, *n.* maza aspeiɔiya: to cast anchor, maza aspeiɔiya minin ehpeya.

anch'orage, *n.* oihuni.

an'cient, *adj.* wanakaɔa.

and, *conj.* ka; ɔa; unkan; nakun.

an'ecdote, *n.* kitunkankapi.

anew', *adv.* piya.

an'gel, *n.* mahpiya ohnihde; wahosi wakan.

an'ger, *n.* woɔanteptanye; wo-ɔantahde; woŋihda; woɔanniye.

an'gle, *n.* a corner, oise; kahminj.

an'gle, *v.* to fish, hopsiɔa; hoyupsiɔa.

an'grily, *adv.* ɔn-ksiya.

an'gry, *adj.* ŋihda. ɔanniyān; ɔanteptanyān; ɔanksi.

an'guish, *n.* woiyokiŋiɔe; ɔante ŋiɔapi.

an'imā, *n.* woteɔa; wamaniɔa: domestic animals, wanunyanpi.

an'imāte, *v. a.* oniya: to cheer, ɔantekaspeya; iyopaŋtaka.

an'imāted, *part.* iditaka.

an'kle, *n.* iŋkahu.

annex', *v. a.* akaga; en akaga.

anni'hilate, *v. a.* ihangya; yutakuniŋni.

anni'hilated, *part.* atakuniŋni; ihangyapi.

announce', *v. a.* oyaka; ieyanpaha.

annoy', *v. a.* kiŋdeya; naɔiye-ya.

an'nual, *adj.* waniyetu eɔa.

annu'ity, *n.* wawiɔakiɔupi.

annul', *v. a.* yueɔetu ŋni.

anoint', *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya; iun; ikiun.

anoint'ed, *part.* sdayapi.

anon'ymous, *adj.* ɔaze wani-ɔa.

anoth'er, *adj.* tokeɔa; tokan.

an'swer, *n.* woayupte.

an'swer, *v. a.* ayupta; wa-ayupta.

an'swerer, *n.* waayupte ɔin.

ant, *n.* tazuska.

antag'onist, *n.* kiđi kiđize ɔin.

ant'eater, *n.* susbeɔa.

an'telope, *n.* tatokadan.

an'tio, *adj.* wowihaya.
ant'ler, *n.* he yugata.
an'vil, *n.* mazahde.
a'nus, *n.* onze.
anxi'ety, *n.* wawidakihdedapi.
anx'ious, *adj.* anxious about, wakihdeda.
an'y, *adj.* taku kasta; taku kake: not any, waniča; takudan.
apart', *adv.* isnana; idunonpa.
apart'ment, *n.* tipi.
ape, *n.* waunda.
ap'erture, *n.* ohdoka; oko.
a'pex, *n.* oinkpa; tideka.
ap'oplexy, *n.* sniyan tapi.
apos'tatize, *v. n.* wohduze ayustan.
apos'tle, *n.* yesipi; tuwe yesipi.
apoth'ecary, *n.* pezhuta-wi-časta.
appara'tus, *n.* taku wowinyun-yanpi.
appar'el, *n.* wokoyake; heyake.
appar'ent, *adj.* atani.
appar'ently, *adv.* ataniyan.
appari'tion, *n.* wanagi.
appear', *v. n.* tanin; atani;
 taninyan hiyu; hinapa; ahinapa.
appear'ance, *n.* otanin; itoye; itohnake.
append', *v. a.* ikoyagya.
append'age, *n.* taku ikoyake.
ap'petite, *n.* do cinpi.
applaud', *v. a.* yatan.
applause', *n.* 'ho' or 'han,' frequently repeated, is the usual method of signifying assent or applauding.
ap'ple, *n.* taspantanka: an apple tree, taspantanka hu.
applica'tion, *n.* attending to, ekta ewacinpi; requesting, dapi.

apply', *v. a.* ekta ewadin; da; wakidihnaka.
appoint', *v. a.* to name, čaze-yata: to make fast or confirm, yasuta: to choose, kahniča.
appoint'ment, *n.* kahničapi.
appor'tion, *v. a.* pamni.
appor'tioner, *n.* widakipamni.
appor'tioning, *part.* wičakipamnipi.
appraise', *v. a.* yawa: to form an opinion of, iyukdan.
appre'ciate, *v. a.* to keep carefully, value highly, kpatan; tehinda.
apprehend', *v. a.* okahniga.
apprise', *v. a.* okiyaka.
approach', *v. n.* kiyadan u; kiyadan ya: does not approach to, iyowača šni.
appro'priate, *adj.* iyedetu.
approve', *v. a.* iyowinkiya.
A'pril, *n.* Magaokada-wi.
a'pron, *n.* maku-akalpe.
apt, *adj.* wayupika; wačinkšapa.
apt'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.
ar'bor, *n.* okeya.
arch, *n.* oškopa.
arch'ed, *part.* aškopa; aškom-ya.
arch'er, *n.* waos'a.
arch'ery, *n.* waopi.
arc'tic, *adj.* waziyata.
ar'dent, *adj.* ardent spirits, mini-wakan.
ar'duous, *adj.* tehike.
are, *v. 3d pers. plur.* yakonpi; yukanpi; unpi.
a'rea, *n.* hočoka; wahodoka.
are'na, *n.* hočoka.
ar'gue, *v. n.* akinica; tamya.
a'rid, *adj.* puza; kata.
aright', *adv.* owotanna; tan-yan.

arise', *v. n.* to stand, nažin;
ascend, waŋkan ya: arise from
sleep, iyotaŋka; kikta.

arith'metic, *n.* wayawapi.

ark, *n.* wata; ɔanwohnaka.

arm, *n.* isto; my arm, miisto;
the fore arm, is̄pahu; the upper
arm, ah̄ɔ: arm-bands, maza-
huhu.

arm, *v.* wipe eh̄daku.

arm'ed, *part.* wipe hduha;
wipe kiɕun.

arm'let, *n.* mazahuhu.

ar'mor, *n.* wotawe.

arm'pit, *n.* doksi.

arms, *n.* wipe.

ar'my, *n.* ozuye.

aromat'ic, *adj.* wastemna.

around', *prep.* ihduksan; o-
ksan; kohdamna; kohdamni.

arouse', *v. a.* iyopaštaka; pa-
nini.

arrange', *v. a.* eden eh̄naka;
yuwiyeya.

array', *v. a.* koyaka.

array'ed, *part.* wokoyake ki-
ɕun.

arrest', *v. a.* to take, yuza: to
cause to cease from, ayuštanya.

arriv'al, *n.* at home, h̄dipi; ki-
pi: at any place where one has
not dwelt, hipi; ipi.

arrive', *v. n.* at home or back
again, h̄di; ki: to arrive at a
place where one does not reside,
hi; i: to reach to, iyohi.

ar'rogant, *adj.* wahaniɕida.

ar'row, *n.* waŋhiŋkpe: a blunt
arrow, iboštaka.

ar'row-head, *n.* waŋsmahi.

ar'son, *n.* tipi ideyapi.

ar'tery, *n.* kan.

art'ful, *adj.* ksapa.

ar'tichoke, *n.* panḡi.

artic'ulate, *v. n.* ia; enapeya.

artil'lery, *n.* mazakantaŋka.

art'ist, *n.* a skilful man or an
inventor, wohdokeda.

as, *conj.* heɕen; iyeden; eden.

ascend', *v. n.* waŋkan ya;
waŋkan̄kiya ya.

ascent', *n.* waŋkan yapi; itaŋ-
waŋkan̄hde waŋka.

ascertain', *v. a.* sɔnya; aki-
ta; iyeya.

ascribe', *v. a.* kidiyawa.

ash, *n.* the ash tree, psehtin;
pseeyapi.

asham'ed, *adj.* isteda: to make
one ashamed, istenya.

ash'es, *n.* ɔahota.

ashore', *adv.* hen: to go ashore,
huta ekta ihun̄ni; hen iban̄.

aside', *adv.* iɕun̄ɔpa: to shove
aside, iyog iyeya.

ask, *v. a.* da: to ask of, kida:
inquire of, iwanga.

ask'ing, *part.* dapi; wiwaŋ-
gāpi.

asleep', *adj.* to be asleep, istin̄-
ma waŋka.

as'pen, *n.* wah̄ɕin̄ɕa.

asperse', *v. a.* aia.

asquint', *adv.* istok̄sin̄.

ass, *n.* ɔon̄ɔonna; ɕuktan̄ka
ɔon̄ɔonna.

assas'inate, *v. a.* tin-wida-
kte.

assault', *v. a.* iyah̄paya.

assem'ble, *v. n.* mn̄idiya; as-
semble to, am̄niɕiya.

assem'bled, *part.* mn̄idiyapi.

assem'bly, *n.* om̄niɕiye.

assent', *v. n.* wicada.

assert', *v. a.* kitan̄; yaŋiza.

assim'ilate, *v. n.* iyeden iɕaga.

assist', *v. a.* ɔkiya: you assist
me, omayakiya.

assist'ant, *n.* ookiye.
asso'ciate, *n.* tawasi; koda.
asso'ciate, *v. a.* kidi tidan.
associa'tion, *n.* okodakidiye.
assort', *v. a.* pahi.
assure', *v. a.* yuwidaka.
astern', *adv.* wahektapatanhan.
aston'ish, *v.* yusinyeya.
aston'ished, *part.* inihan.
aston'ishing, *part.* yusinyeya:
 astonishing! hopidan niye.
astray', *adv.* onuniyata.
astride', *adv.* akamsa; aka-
 mda; adaksin.
astrin'gent, *adj.* waanapte.
at, *prep.* ekta; etu.
athirst', *adj.* ipuza.
at'om, *n.* sukaza.
atone', *v. a.* woahita; kazu.
atone'ment, *n.* woyuokonwan-
 zidan; woahitani kazu.
atro'cious, *adj.* sica; wahte-
 sni.
atro'city, *n.* woahitani; wido-
 han sica.
attach', *v. a.* ikoyagya; idiya-
 kaska.
attach'ed, *part.* amahya; ohan-
 hdeya; ikoyaka.
attack', *v. a.* anatan; takpe.
attack', *n.* anawidatanpi.
attack'ed, *part.* anatanpi.
attain', *v. a.* iyohi.
attain'able, *adj.* iyohipida.
attempt', *v. a.* iyuta; uta;
 ohan.
attend', *v. a.* kidi ya; okiya:
 attend to, anagoptan.
attend'ant, *n.* ookiye.
atten'tive, *adj.* waanagoptan.
attest', *v. a.* yaotani.
attire', *v. a.* koyaka; wokoya-
 ke kicu.
attire', *n.* wokoyake; heyake.

attor'ney, *n.* wawidiya; wo-
 ope aia.
attrac'tive, *adj.* iyokipiya.
auda'cious, *adj.* wamnaiida;
 wicastaani.
au'dible, *adj.* nahonpida; tan-
 inyan.
au'dibly, *adv.* taninyan; eya
 niyan.
au'dience, *n.* omnidiye; ona-
 honpi.
au'ger, *n.* danijumni.
aught, *n.* taku kasta.
augment', *v. n.* sam idaga.
au'gur, *n.* waayate; wapiye;
 wiyukdan.
Au'gust, *n.* Wasuton-wi; dan-
 pasapa-wi.
aunt, *n.* a mother's brother's
 wife and a father's sister, tun-
 win; thy aunt, nitunwin; his
 aunt, tunwidu.
au'riole, *n.* nakpa.
auro'ra, *n.* appao; maca.
austere', *adj.* ksizea; kakea.
authen'tic, *adj.* wicakapi.
au'thor, *n.* tuwe kage cin.
au'thorize, *v. a.* edon si.
au'tograph, *n.* okiwapi.
au'tumn, *n.* ptanyetu; last au-
 tumn, ptinhan.
av'arice, *n.* wahduhahapikteda.
avari'cious, *adj.* ohan sica;
 wahduhahakteda.
avenge', *v. a.* tokiçon; hda-
 zu; watogya.
aveng'er, *n.* tokiçon s'a; wa-
 tokiçon.
av'erage, *n.* henakea detu;
 kanakea detu.
averse', *adj.* averse to, wicada
 sni.
avert', *v. a.* yutokan iyeya.
avid'ity, *n.* woinahni.

avoid', *v. a.* okamna; itehan-
yan ya.
avoid'ing, *part.* okamnayan.
await', *v. a.* iyape; iyakipe.
awake', *v. a.* to awake one, yu-
hića; hduhića: awake oneself,
ihduhića.
awake', *v. n.* kikta.
awake', *adj.* kiktahan; iştin-
be şni.
away', *v. imperat.* hanťa wo.
away', *adv.* en yanke şni; to-
ki iyaya.
awe, *n.* wowinihan.
aw'ful, *adj.* wakokipe; wawi-
nihan.
awk'ward, *adj.* wayuşića;
wayuhiyaya.
awl, *n.* tahinşpa.
awn'ing, *n.* ohanzihdepi.
awry', *adj.* pakşiksán.
axe, *n.* onspe; onspe pamdas-
ka: a broad-axe, onspe tanċa.
ax'letree, *n.* ćanpahmihma ćan
hdakinċan yanċa.
aye, *adv.* han; toś; ho.

B.

bab'ble, *v. n.* iwakan; iwaşidun.
bab'bler, *n.* woyake s'a; iwa-
kan.
babe, *n.* hokşiyopa; hokşiy-
kopa; hokşidopa; amomona:
a doll, hokşinkagapi.
bach'elor, *n.* wićatanşna un;
koşka.
back, *n.* tapete; ćanċahake:
small of the back, miyokaşin;
back part of a house, ćatku.
back, *v. a.* to pull back, hektam
yutitan.
back, *adv.* hekta; hektam; he-
yata; dazata: back from, ihe-

yata; idazata; ihektam: back
and forth, ididawin; idipas.
back'-bone, *n.* ćanċahu.
back'ward, *adj.* kuža.
back'wards, *adv.* itunċam: to
go backwards, ite hektam itohe-
ya ya.
ba'con, *n.* kukuşe şin pusyapi.
bad, *adj.* şića; wahteşni; wića-
staşni; oćinşića.
bad'ger, *n.* hoka.
bad'ly, *adv.* şićaya.
bad'ness, *n.* taku şića; wido-
han şića.
bag, *n.* ozuha; wožuha: a bag
filled, wožutonpi: work bag, un-
ksu; unksudan; tahinşpopiye.
bag'gage, *n.* wahpaya.
bail, *n.* ikan: ihupa.
bail, *v. a.* to put a bail to any
thing, ihupaton; ikanton.
bait, *n.* watan.
bait, *v. a.* watan en iyeya; wa-
tan ehnaka.
bake, *v. a.* şpanyan.
ba'ker, *n.* waşpankiya.
bald, *adj.* şda: bald head, pa
şda; nasu şda.
bale, *n.* pahtapi.
bale, *v. a.* pahta: to bale out a
boat, kaskepa.
balk, *v. a.* yuşna; wićadaşni.
ball, *n.* tapa: ball playing, ta-
kapsidapi: to play ball, taka-
psića: ball or bullet, maza-su;
su-wanžidan.
ball'-club, *n.* takićapsića.
balm, *n.* wahpe waştemma.
band, *n.* ipahte; iyuskite; te-
hmiso.
band'age, *n.* iyuskite.
ban'ish, *v. a.* heyata iyeya.
bank, *n.* maya.
ban'ner, *n.* wiyokihedan.

bap'tism, *n.* baptem.
baptize, *v. a.* baptem ku.
bar, *n.* onatake; mahinatake.
bar, *v. a.* nataka; onataka.
barb, *n.* keze.
bar'barous, *adj.* widaštapišni.
barb'ed, *part.* keston.
bare, *adj.* naked, taŋčodan : bare-footed, sičodan : bare-headed, pa kazamni.
barge, *n.* čan-wata tanja.
bark, *n.* čanha : birch bark, tanpa : bark to smoke, čan-šaša.
bark, *v. a.* to peel bark, čanha kahu : to bark at as a dog, pa.
bar'ley, *n.* psin-ska; šuktanja tawote.
barn, *n.* šuktanja tipi; peži opiyē.
bar'rack, *n.* čonkaške.
bar'rel, *n.* koka pahmihma.
bar'ren, *adj.* činča ton šni; takudan aičage šni.
bar'ter, *v. a.* idiyopeya; wopeton.
bar'ter, *n.* idiyopeyapi.
base, *n.* taku ahdehe čin.
base, *adj.* widaštašni; ohaŋ-šunkeča.
bash'ful, *adj.* wišteča.
ba'sin, *n.* wakšića; oyuzaza.
ba'sis, *n.* taku ahe čin.
bas'ket, *n.* makanopiyē; wakiškoka.
bass, *n.* the linden tree, hinča.
bass, *n.* in music, ihukuya ahiiyayapi.
bass-vi'ol, *n.* čandowan'kiyapi.
bat, *n.* hupawakihdakedan.
bath, *n.* oiđuzaža.
bathe, *v.* ihđuzaža; yužaža.
bat'ter, *n.* wožapi seedeča.
bat'ter, *v. a.* kašuža.

bat'tered, *part.* kašužapi.
bat'tle, *n.* widokičize.
bawl, *v. n.* čeya; hoton; hotanin; pan; panpan.
bay, *n.* indečašmin.
bay, *adj.* ša.
bay'onet, *n.* mazakan iyoštapi.
be, *v. n.* un; yanka; yukan.
beach, *n.* huta.
bea'con, *n.* wowakta.
beads, *n.* totodan; skaskadan; šipto.
beak, *n.* pasu.
beam, *v. n.* of light, ižanžan.
bean, *n.* onmniča.
bear, *n.* black bear, wahaŋksiča; wasapedan : grey bear, mato; matohota.
bear, *v.* to carry, kin; kičin : to bring forth a child, činčaton : to bear fruit, aičaga : to be able, okihi : to be capable of endurance, wakiš'aka.
beard, *n.* putinjin.
beard'ed, *part.* putinjin yukap.
beard'less, *adj.* putinjin niča.
beast, *n.* woteča; wamaniča; wanunyanpi.
beat, *v. a.* apa; kaštaka : beat out as corn, kapa : beat as the pulse, kan iyapa.
beat'en, *part.* apapi; kaštakapi : made hard as a road, nasutapi; naatinzapi.
beau'tiful, *adj.* wašte; owanyag wašte : beautiful weather or a beautiful place, owaštečake.
bea'ver, *n.* čapa.
because, *conj.* hetanhan; heon etanhan; hečenda.
beck'on, *v. n.* namkawin : beckon to, namkičawin.

becloud', *v. n.* amahpiya.
become', *v. n.* aya; hinhda:
 become good, waste aya: be-
 come sick, wayazan hinhda.
becom'ing, *adj.* iyokipiya; awa-
 steka.
bed, *n.* owinza: to make a bed
 of, owinza: to go to bed, iwan-
 ka: to keep one's bed, makan
 wanika.
bedaub', *v. a.* asameya.
bedaub'ed, *part.* asapa.
bedew', *v.* adu; aduya.
bed'stead, *n.* ohehdepi.
bed'-ticking, *n.* minihuha so-
 ka.
bee, *n.* tuhмага.
beef, *n.* fresh beef, tado: dried
 meat, wadonida.
beet, *n.* pang'i sa.
bee'tle, *n.* unkdopahmiyanyan.
befall', *v. n.* akipa.
befit'ing, *adj.* iyedetü; he-
 detu.
before', *prep.* itokam; kaye-
 han: before me, mitokam.
befriend', *v. a.* kodaya; ana-
 kiksän.
beg, *v. a.* da; kida; ituka;
 odin; wodin; timata.
beg'gar, *n.* wada s'a; woda
 s'a.
beg'ging, *part.* dapi; timata.
begin', *v. n.* tokaheya edon.
begin'ning, *n.* otokaheya.
begird', *v. a.* ipiyagton; opta
 yuskiskita.
begone', *v. imperat.* hunktiya;
 hanpa.
beguile', *v. a.* hnayan.
behave', *v. a.* behave oneself,
 aihduha.
behead', *v. a.* pa baksa; pa
 yuksa.

behind', *adv.* hekta; hektam;
 hakam.
behind', *prep.* ihektam; ihe-
 ktapatanhan; ihakam: behind
 something, out of sight, aisin-
 yan.
behold', *intj.* wan! inyun!
behold', *v. a.* wanyaka; wan-
 hdaka.
be'ing, *part.* unpi.
belch, *v. n.* mdokaska.
belief', *n.* widadapi; awadinpi.
believe', *v. a.* widada; awadin;
 wadinyan.
bell, *n.* mazahdahda.
bel'low, *v. n.* hoton.
bel'ly, *n.* tezi; itpi and ikpi;
 dowohe.
bel'ly-ache, *n.* tezi yazan.
belong', *v. n.* to be owned by,
 tawaya.
below'ed, *part.* iyotandapi.
below', *prep.* ihukuya.
below', *adv.* kuya; hukuya.
belt, *n.* ipiyake.
bemoan', *v. a.* adeya; akiadeya.
bench, *n.* dan-akan-iyotan-kapi-
 hanaka.
bend, *n.* kahmin; okahmin;
 ipaksan; oyuktan.
bend, *v. a.* yuktan; yuksan;
 yuwinza: bend 'down on, as
 grass, akawinza.
beneath', *prep.* ihukuya; ohda-
 teya.
benedic'tion, *n.* wicayawaste-
 pi.
ben'efit, *n.* wowašte; taku wa-
 šte.
benefi'cial, *adj.* waste.
benev'olent, *adj.* wadankiya;
 waonsida: to be benevolent to,
 cantekiya.
benight', *v. n.* atpaza.

bent, *adj.* škopa; kšankšan.
benumb', *v. a.* yuksikša: benumbed hands, nape kšikša.
bequeath', *v. a.* aiñpeya.
bereave', *v. a.* ekidiyaku.
bereav'ed, *part.* ekidihdakupi.
ber'ry, *n.* waskuyeda.
beseech', *v. a.* čekiya.
beset', *v. a.* aohduteya.
beside, *prep.* ikiyadan; ičahda.
besides', *adv.* kokta; koktaya.
besmear', *v. a.* ašamya.
besmear'ed, *part.* osinsin.
besprin'kle, *v. a.* amnimni.
best, *adj.* iyotan wašte; iyotan hiñ.
bestir', *v. a.* to bestir oneself, aičidiya.
bestow', *v. a.* itukihan.
bestride', *v. a.* akamdaš nažin; ačakšin.
bet, *v. a.* okipe en iyeya, or en iyakaška.
betray', *v. a.* wiyopeya; hna-yan.
betroth', *v. a.* iyata; yuhpa; wohpa.
bet'ter, *adj.* sanpa wašte: rather better, awašte; ahedeča; awašteyaken.
between', *prep.* iyotahedan; okitahedan.
bewail', *v. a.* ačeya; akičeya.
beware', *v. n.* itonpa; ihnuhan; ahanhan.
bewitch', *v. a.* hmunga; yuhnaškiñyan.
bewitch'ed, *part.* hmungapi; yuhnaškiñyanpi.
beyond', *prep.* ako; akotanhan; akam.
bi'as, *adv.* kaohya.
bi'ble, *n.* wowapi wakan.

bid, *v.* command to do, edon ši: invite, kido.
bler, *n.* čan-akiyuhapi; čan-wičihupa.
big, *adj.* tanža; tanžinñyan.
bile, *n.* minizi.
bil'lous, *adj.* minizi yukan.
bill, *n.* pasu.
bil'low, *n.* taza.
bind, *v. a.* kaška; yuskiakita; pahta: to bind to, iyakaška: to bind with ribbon, apahdanton.
bind'ing, *n.* apahdate.
bi'ped, *n.* wahunonpa.
biroh, *n.* tanpa.
birds, *n.* zitkadan; wakiye.
birds'nest, *n.* hohpi.
birth, *n.* tonpi.
birth'day, *n.* anpetu en tonpi.
birth'place, *n.* tukten tonpi.
birth'right, *n.* watokapa.
bish'op, *n.* waawanhake.
bi'son, *n.* tatanža; pte.
bit, *n.* onšpa: a small piece of money, kašpapidan.
bite, *v. a.* yahtaka; yažipa; yapa.
black, *adj.* sapa; sapsapa.
black'bird, *n.* zitka-tanža; wámdoša.
black'ish, *adj.* stan.
black'smith, *n.* mazakaža.
blad'der, *n.* tadeža.
blade, *n.* isan: blade or leaf, ape.
blame, *n.* ba; kiba.
blank, *adj.* taku en un šni; owapi šni.
blan'ket, *n.* šina: white blanket, šina hota: red blanket, šina ša: blue blanket, šina to.
blaspheme', *v. a.* Wakantanja akaga; oštehdá.
blas'phemy, *n.* oštehdapi.

blast, *n.* of wind, tateyanpa ipogan.

blast, *v. a.* as rocks, namden iyeya.

blast'ed, *part.* stunkadan; sniza.

blaze, *v. n.* ide; itkon: to made blaze, boide; kaide; ideya.

blaze, *n.* ide; ide šaša.

bleach, *v. a.* yuska; boska; kaska.

bleat, *v. n.* tahiŋ wanunyanpi hoton.

bleed, *v. n.* we au.

bleed, *v. a.* kaŋ katpa.

blend, *v. a.* idišahiya.

bless, *v. a.* yuwašte; yawašte.

bless'ing, *n.* wowašte.

blight'ed, *part.* by cold, sni on ʔa; by water, mini on ʔa.

blind, *adj.* išta gongga: blind-
ed by the sun or snow, išto-
šnunʔa.

bliss, *n.* wowašte.

blis'ter, *n.* wayatan.

blis'ter, *v. n.* ha kašdoka; ʔu.

bloat, *v. n.* kapo.

bloat'ed, *part.* po.

block, *n.* čaŋ oʔoza; čaŋ oka-
kse.

block'head, *n.* tuwe wačinton
šni.

blood, *n.* we.

blood'letting, *n.* kaŋkatpapi.

blood'shed, *n.* weyapi.

blood'y, *adj.* wewe.

bloom, *v. n.* hča.

blos'som, *n.* wahča; itka.

blos'som, *v. n.* hča aya; ka-
mdu.

blot, *v. a.* šamya; ašamya.

blow, *v. a.* to blow, as the wind,
or with the mouth, ipogan; ta-

teyanpa; bomdu: to blow
down, as a tree, kawaŋka: to
blow, as an instrument, yašo;
hdašo: to blow the nose, yu-
ziŋča; hduziŋča: to blow or
fan oneself, ihdadu: to blow
on, atateyanpa: blow away,
kaha iyeya.

blub'ber, *n.* ihdi; wasna.

blub'ber, *v. n.* čeya; čeyekta-
kta.

blud'geon, *n.* čaŋ oʔoza.

blue, *adj.* to: to make blue, to-
ya: blue beads, totodaŋ.

blue-jay, *n.* teteniča.

bluff, *n.* maya hiŋča; ičahtake.

blun'der, *v. a.* yušna; yašna;
našna.

blunt, *adj.* pe šni; tata; oʔoza.

blunt, *v. a.* katata.

blush, *v. n.* ite naša hiŋhda.

blus'ter, *v. n.* ičamna.

boar, *n.* kukuše mdoka.

board, *n.* čaŋmdaska.

boast, *v. n.* ihdataŋ.

boat, *n.* wata: steamboat, peta
wata.

bod'y, *n.* taŋčaŋ; wičataŋčaŋ.

bog, *n.* wiwi; hdiŋhididaŋ.

boil, *n.* šiyaka o.

boil, *v. n.* ipiğa.

boil, *v. a.* ohaŋ; ipiŋya: to
boil over, anapson.

boil'er, *n.* čega.

bold, *adj.* waditaka.

bold'ly, *adv.* waditagya.

bolt, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka;
onataka.

bolt, *n.* inatake.

bond, *n.* wičaške.

bond'age, *n.* wičakaškapi; wo-
widagyaŋ.

bone, *n.* hu; huhu.

back-bone, čaŋkahu.

skull or cranium, nasuhu.
malar, or cheek-bone, tapon
hu.
ribs, dutuhu.
sternum, or breast-bone, ma-
kuhu.
scapula, or shoulder-blade,
amdohu.
shoulder, hiyete.
clavicle, or collar-bone, de-
skidate.
humerus, or arm, hintkaghu.
radius and ulna, ispahu.
carpus, or wrist, napokaske.
metacarpus, or hand, napehu.
phalanges, or fingers, napsu-
kaza.
thumb, napehunka.
ilium, or hip, nisehu.
sacrum, nitehu.
femur, or thigh, decunte.
leg, tibia and fibula, humdo
and dangke; huwakipe.
patella, or knee-pan, takangi.
tarsus, or ankle, iskahu.
metatarsus, or foot, sihahu.
bon'net, *n.* wapaha.
bon'nyolabber, *n.* asanpi nini.
book, *n.* wowapi.
book'-binding, *n.* wowapi ozu-
ha kagapi.
boon, *n.* taku kupi.
boots, *n.* canhanpa hanske.
bor'der, *n.* opapun; ihanke.
bore, *v. a.* yuhdoka; hduhdo-
ka.
born, *part.* tonpi. Among the
Dakotas the name of the first-
born, if a boy, is Caske; if a
girl, Winona: the second, if a
boy, Hepan; if a girl, Hapan:
the third, if a boy, Hepi; if a
girl, Hapiatigna: the fourth, if
a boy, Catan; if a girl, Wan-

ake: the fifth, if a boy, Hake;
if a girl, Wihake.
bor'row, *v. a.* odota; okidota.
bo'som, *n.* maku.
both, *adj.* napin; sakim: on
both sides, anokatanhan.
bot'tle, *n.* zanzan.
bot'tom, *n.* dete: bottom of the
foot, siou: bottom of a boat,
wasieu: on the bottom, dete-
ta: bottom-upwards, ahdapsin
wanke: ahdapsinyan ehpeyapi.
bot'tomless, *adj.* dete waniia.
bough, *n.* adetka.
bounce, *v.* to jump, ipsida: to
bound, kaitkomya hiyu.
bound, *part.* kaske hnakapi; ka-
skapi.
bound, *v.* to rebound, kawan-
kan iyaya; kaitkomya hiyu: to
measure, iyuta.
bound'ed, *part.* iyutapi.
bound'less, *adj.* owihanke wa-
niia; woptecasni.
bounds, *n.* owihanke.
boun'tiful, *adj.* ohanpi.
boun'ty, *n.* wawidakupi.
bow, *v.* pa kapsan: bowed
down, pamahdedan un.
bow, *n.* of a boat, watokapa;
wata-pa or watpa.
bow, *n.* itazipa: his bow, tina-
zipe: bowstring, itazipa-ikan.
bow'els, *n.* supe.
bow'er, *n.* okeya.
bowl, *n.* waksida: wash-bowl,
oyuzaza.
bow'shot, *n.* kihiyeyapi.
box, *n.* canwohnaka.
box, *v. a.* nape on apa.
box-el'der, *n.* cankuska.
boy, *n.* hoksidan; hoksina; ho-
ksila.
boy'ish, *adj.* hoksika.

brace, *n.* ipatan.
brace, *v. a.* apatan; apatan hde.
brace'let, *n.* mazahuhu.
brack'ish, *adj.* kitarina skuya.
brag, *v. n.* ihdatan.
braid, *n.* sonpi.
braid, *v. a.* son; kison.
brain, *n.* nasu; wídanasu.
brake, *n.* idapan; brake or fern, bihantonwan.
brake, *v. a.* kapan; kasuza.
bram'ble, *n.* wapepeka.
bran, *n.* aguyapi ha.
branch, *n.* adetka.
brand, *v. a.* wapetogton.
brand, *n.* of fire, petuspe; petuste.
bran'dish, *v. a.* wipe koza.
bran'dy, *n.* mini wakan.
brass, *n.* mazazi: brass kettle, dega zi: brass nails, mazazi okatanpi.
brave, *adj.* waditaka; éante suta.
brave'ly, *adv.* waditagya.
bray, *v. n.* hoton; éunka éon-éonna hoton.
breach, *n.* kamden iyeyapi.
bread, *n.* aguyapi: corn bread, wamnaheza aguyapi: leavened bread, aguyapi tadagu.
breadth, *n.* ohdakinyan.
break, *v. a.* to break to pieces, yumdeca: to break by striking, kamdeca: to break by rubbing, etc., pamdeca: to break with the foot, namdeca: to break with the mouth, yamdeca: to break by punching or shooting, bomdeca: to break in cutting with a knife, bamdeca: to break off, yukca; kaksa; naksa; paksa; boksa: to break off a piece, yuspa; kaspa; boſpa:

to break out a piece, yuhdi; kahdi: to break nearly off, kawega; nawega; pawega; bowega; yuwega: to break a hole in, kahdoka; nahdoka: to break through, okahdoka; okaksa; onahdoka; kaoksa; naoksa; kaohpa: to break on, akamdeca; akawega: to break out on, ahinapa.
break'of-day, *n.* appao.
break'fast, *n.* hapahana wotapi.
breast, *n.* maku; aze; mama.
breath, *n.* oniya; woniya.
breathe, *v. n.* niya: breathe out, ipogan; breathe out on, apogan.
breath'less, *adj.* niya éni.
bred, *part.* icahyapi.
breech'cloth, *n.* éehnake.
breed, *v. a.* icahya; éinda yuha.
breeze, *n.* okaduza.
breth'ren, *n.* hunkawanzinkidiyapi.
bribe, *v. a.* opeton.
brick, *n.* maka omdoton.
bride, *n.* winohinda yuzapi.
bridge, *n.* éankahonpapi.
bridge, *v. a.* éankahonpa.
bri'dle, *n.* iiyuwi; iikiyuwi.
brief, *adj.* ptededan.
bri'er, *n.* wapepeka.
bright, *adj.* wiyakpa.
brim, *n.* tete.
brimful', *adj.* ozudan.
bring, *v. a.* au; ahi; aku; ahdi; hdoke; hdohdi: bring to one, kau; kahi; kahdi: bring for one, kiéidau; kiéidahi, etc.
brink, *n.* maya.
bris'tle, *v.* to bristle up, nasa.
brit'tle, *adj.* wanakan.

broad, *adj.* ohdakinyan tanka.
broad'axe, *n.* onape tanka.
broil, *v. a.* deonpa; pasnon.
brooch, *n.* itohnakapi.
brood, *v. a.* man; be.
brook, *n.* wakpadan.
broom, *n.* owankidahinte.
broth, *n.* hanpi; wahanpi.
broth'er, *n.* a man's elder brother, dinye; dindu : a woman's elder brother, timdo; timdoku : one's younger brother, sunkaku; misunka, etc.; hunkawanzhi.
broth'erhood, *n.* otakuye.
broth'er-in-law, *n.* tahan; tahan-ku; tahanya : a woman's brother-in-law, siçe and içesi; siçeku.
brow, *n.* of a hill, hinkpa : the eye-brow, ista he.
brown, *adj.* san; nota : to make brown or whitish, sanyan.
browse, *v. n.* wihan.
bruise, *v. a.* okasdosdo; kasu-za; kapanpan.
brush, *v. a.* katata; hdatata; kasto; pasto.
brush'y, *adj.* haka; canhaha-ya.
brute, *n.* woteda; wamanida.
bru'tal, *adj.* ohanşunkeđa.
bub'ble, *n.* tage; tahton : to bubble up, tapsiza; anahdohdo; anapapapa : bubble along, as water, ihaha.
buok, *n.* tamdoka.
buok'et, *n.* deđa; cankoka.
buo'kle, *n.* maza ikoyagyapi.
buo'kle, *v. a.* maza on ikoyag-ya.
buok'ler, *n.* wahađanka.
buok'skin, *n.* taha; wakihda-ka.
bud, *n.* pađa; canpađa; dinctpa.

bud, *v. a.* pađa.
buf'falo, *n.* tatanka; pte.
buf'falo-fish, *n.* kandi.
buf'falo-robe, *n.* ptehadina; tagidaha.
buf'fet, *v. a.* nape on apa.
bug, *n.* tapopuska.
build, *v. a.* kaga; tipi kaga; tidaga.
bulk'y, *adj.* opanga; opanh-ya.
bul'let, *n.* mazasu; su wanşidan.
bul'wark, *n.* maka kapi; don-kaşke.
bump, *v. a.* iboto.
bunch, *n.* psunka : a bunch of grapes, iyage : a bunch of beads, obohđihđi; oboyaya.
bun'dle, *n.* apahta; waşin.
bung, *n.* iostanpi.
bun'gle, *v. a.* wayuşida; yuhi-yaya.
bur'den, *n.* waşinpi.
bur'glary, *n.* hanyen tipi yu-şużupi.
burn, *n.* ođu.
burn, *v. a.* gu; guya : burn on, agu : to burn up, huhnaga : to burn or blaze, as a fire, ide; itkon.
burnt, *part.* gu : sun-burnt, maştişpan.
burr, *n.* winawizidan.
burst, *v. n.* napopa; namdeđa; namdaza; anamdaza; naptuđa; yumdaza.
bur'y, *v. a.* ha; hnaka : to bury in snow, kasa.
bush, *n.* canopamna.
bush'el, *n.* wiyutapi.
bush'y, *adj.* otehi; adetka ota; yuđa.
bus'tle, *n.* ođu.

bus'y, *adj.* owanŋidan yanke ŋni.
but, *conj.* tuka.
butt, *v.* to butt against, ipato; apato; iyapato.
but'ter, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.
but'terfly, *n.* kimama.
but'ter-nut, *n.* tazuka.
but'ton, *n.* mazataŋpu.
but'ton-hole, *n.* masataŋpu ohna iyeyapi.
buy, *v. a.* opeton: to buy for, opekidiŋ.
buzz, *v.* hmun; okoya.
buz'zard, *n.* heŋa.
by, *prep.* iŋaŋda: by the way, tahepi.
by'-word, *n.* oweŋtepi.

C.

cab'bage, *n.* wahpetanŋa.
cab'in, *n.* ɔan-tipi.
ca'ble, *n.* hakahmonpi.
cache, *n.* woŋa.
cach'le, *v.* anpaohotonŋa hoton.
cage, *n.* tipidan.
cake, *n.* aguyapi hmiyanŋan.
calam'ity, *n.* iŋanŋiɔapi.
cal'amus, *n.* ŋinŋpe tawote.
cal'culate, *v. a.* iyawa.
calcula'tion, *n.* iyawapi.
calf, *n.* pteziɔadan: calf of the leg, siɔogin.
calf'skin, *n.* taɔinɔaha.
cal'loo, *n.* miniŋuha owapi.
call, *v.* pan; kipan: to invite, kiɔ: to name, ɔaŋeyata.
call'ed, *part.* kiɔopi.
cal'lous, *adj.* iyanunŋa.
calm, *adj.* amdakedan.
calm, *n.* a calm place, omnina.
calm'ly, *adv.* iwawɔedan.

cal'omel, *n.* peziŋhuta aka wan.
calor'ic, *n.* okata.
cal'umet, *n.* ɔanɔuhupa mda-ska.
calum'niate, *v. a.* aia; akaga; oŋteŋda.
cal'umny, *n.* waaiapi.
cam'bric, *n.* miniŋuha zibziɔedan.
camp, *n.* owanŋa; otiwota.
cam'phor, *n.* peziŋhuta omnapi.
can, *v.* okihi.
canal', *n.* wakpa kaŋapi.
can'cel, *v. a.* kaŋuŋu; hɔaŋu-ŋu.
can'dle, *n.* petiziŋzan: to light a candle, petiziŋzan ideya.
cane, *n.* ɔanŋaŋyo: a reed, ɔe-di tanŋa.
canine'-teeth, *n.* hinske.
can'non, *n.* mazakan tanka.
can'not, *v.* okitpani; okihi ŋni.
canoe', *n.* wata; ɔan-wata.
can'opy, *n.* ohanziŋdepi.
can'ter, *v. n.* naɔaɔaɔa; na-wanŋa.
cap, *n.* wapaha.
ca'pable, *adj.* wawokihhi.
cape, *n.* tahuakahpe.
ca'per, *v.* ipsipsiɔa.
cap'ital, *n.* otonwe itanɔan.
cap'itol, *n.* tipi itanɔan.
capsize', *v. n.* naiɔipsan.
cap'tain, *n.* akiɔita tanɔan; mɔetahunŋa.
cap'tious, *adj.* waɔanŋsi; wa-ɔinŋo.
cap'tive, *n.* wayaka; wiɔato-ka; witoka.
card, *n.* miniŋuha kanŋukutepi.
card, *v. a.* kakɔa.
care, *v.* to take care of, awan-yaka: care for, ihakta; iton-pa.

care'ful, *adj.* wapatan, wawitonpa.

care'fully, *adv.* iwomniyetu; iyasnasnana; asasyedan; wanyudo; itonpeyahan.

care'less, *adj.* itonpe'ni.

care'lessly, *adv.* ahanhanyan; widi'niyan.

caress', *v. a.* kihna.

car'go, *n.* wata en ohnakapi.

car'nage, *n.* wi'daktepi.

carniv'orous, *adj.* carnivorous animals, wamanida.

car'ol, *v.* zitkadan hoton.

car'penter, *n.* d'ankazipe.

car'pet, *n.* owinza.

car'riage, *n.* d'anhpahmihma: behavior, ihduhapi.

car'rion, *n.* taku hwin.

car'ry, *v.* kin; aya: to carry to, kaya; kai; kaki; kahda; hdohda.

cart, *n.* d'anhpahmihma hu nonpa.

carve, *v. a.* pago; bago: to carve, as meat, pata; ba'pa'pa.

cascade', *n.* minihdihan; h'aha.

case, *n.* opiye: book-case, wopapi opiye: case-knife, isanpamjima.

cash, *n.* mazaska.

cash, *n.* koka; koko'zuha.

cas'ket, *n.* wopiye.

cast, *v. a.* to throw away, ehpeya; kaho iyeya: cast or pour out, papson: cast, as horns, kap'sun: cast off a burden, pahpa: cast oneself down, makata ehpei'iya.

cas'tigate, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.

cas'tle, *n.* d'ankaske.

cas'tor-oil, *n.* wihdi iyoopta iyeyapi.

cas'ually, *adv.* wanun: to do accidentally, wanun edon.

cat, *n.* inmu'sunka.

cat'amount, *n.* inmu'hota.

cat'araot, *n.* h'aha.

catch, *v. a.* yuza; oze; idu.

cat'echize, *v.* wiwidawanga.

cat'erpillar, *n.* wamdu'akadan.

cat'fish, *n.* howasapa; howasapadan.

cathar'tic, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.

cath'olio, (Roman) *n.* sinasapa.

cat'tail, *n.* hintkanhu.

cat'tle, *n.* wanunyanpi.

cause, *n.* taku on etanhan.

cause, *v. a.* ya and kiya, suffixed to verbs.

cause'less, *adj.* taku on etanhan 'ni.

cau'tion, *n.* wowakta.

cau'tion, *v. a.* waktaya.

cau'tious, *adj.* waktaya un; itonpeyahan.

cav'alry, *n.* akidita sukta'ka akan yotankapi.

cave or cav'ern, *n.* makohdoka.

cav'il, *v. a.* kige.

cav'ity, *n.* ohdoka; osmaka.

cease, *v. n.* to cease from, ayu'stan; aya'stan: cease, as a noise, iyasni.

cease'less, *adj.* ayu'stan 'ni.

ce'dar, *n.* hante; hante 'sa.

cede, *v. a.* wi'daku; wiyopeya; wiyopekiya.

cel'ebate, *v. a.* yuonihan; yaonihan.

celer'ity, *n.* wi'aduzahan.

celes'tial, *adj.* mahpiya tanhan.

cel'ibacy, *n.* tan'sna unpi.

cell, *n.* ti'dikadan.

cel'lar, *n.* wo'ha tipi; wo'ha.

cement', *n.* iyaskape: glue, d'onpe'ska.

cem'etery, *n.* widaḥapi; tukten widaḥapi.
 cen'ser, *n.* oizintonpi.
 cen'sure, *v. a.* ba; iyopeya.
 cen'sus, *n.* widaḥawapi.
 cent, *n.* mazadadan.
 cen'tral, *adj.* odokayatanhan.
 cen'tre, *n.* odokaya; dokaya.
 cen'tury, *n.* waniyetu opawinge.
 ce'rate, *n.* sda tasaka.
 cer'emony, *n.* widoḥan.
 cer'tain, *adj.* widaḥapi; edetu.
 cer'tainly, *adv.* awidaḥan.
 cer'tainty, *n.* wowidake.
 certificate, *n.* wowapi yutanpi.
 cer'tify, *v. a.* yaotanin; yawidaka; wowapi yutan.
 cessa'tion, *n.* ayuḥtanpi; oayutan; oayastan.
 chafe, *v. a.* ha kasidoka.
 chaff, *n.* aguyapi ha.
 chagrin', *n.* wowidake; iatecapi.
 chain, *n.* mazaidahihha.
 chair, *n.* ḍan akan yotankapi.
 chaise, *n.* ḍanpahmihma.
 chalk, *n.* maka san; maka aka.
 cham'ber, *n.* wanḥan tipi.
 cham'ber-pot, *n.* odeza.
 champ, *v.* yamnumnuga; yakokoka.
 cham'pion, *n.* ohiye s'a.
 chandeller', *n.* petizandan ihupa adeka ota.
 change, *v. a.* yutokeda; heekiya: to barter, idiyopeya.
 change'less, *adj.* yutokedapi-ḍa ani; okonwanḥidan.
 chan'nel, *n.* sbeya wanke ḍin.
 chant, *n.* dowaḥ.
 chap, *v. n.* tuta.
 chap', *n.* widaḥapi.

chap'lain, *n.* widaḥa-wakan.
 chap'let, *n.* wateḍake; wadiḥe.
 chap'ter, *n.* widowoyake.
 char'acter, *n.* tanyan oyakapi.
 char'coal, *n.* ḍahdi.
 charge, *v.* as a gun, azakan odu: charge on or with, iyaonpa; en au; en aya.
 char'iot, *n.* ḍanpanminma.
 char'itable, *adj.* wadantkiyapi.
 charm, *v. a.* to please, iyokipiya: to deceive, hnayan.
 charm'ing, *adj.* wawiyokipi; waste hiḍa.
 chase, *v.* kuwa; kuwa aya: to chase away, hamya.
 chase, *n.* wakuwapi; wanasa-pi.
 chasm, *n.* cemaka hiḍa.
 chastise', *v. a.* iyopeya; kapiḥpsinta.
 chas'tisement, *n.* iyopewidapi.
 chat, *v.* wohdahdaka.
 chat'tels, *n.* wahpaya.
 chat'ter, *v.* ḍehupa dhahda; hiḍakokoka.
 cheap, *adj.* wasakadan; owasakadan.
 cheat, *v. a.* hnayan; akicage-ḍa.
 check, *v. a.* kiḥiḍa; ayuḥtan ḍi.
 check'ered, *part.* nahdehdasa.
 check, *n.* tapon; iyoha.
 check'bone, *n.* taponhu.
 cheer, *v. a.* iyopaḥtaka; magagaya.
 cheer, *n.* aḥapi.
 cheer'ful, *adj.* ḍantewasteya un; tawadin waste.
 cheer'fully, *adv.* ḍante wasteya; ihahaya.
 cheese, *n.* pteasampi suta.

chemise', *n.* mahen unpi winohinda tawa.

cher'ish, *v. a.* dantekiya; idahya.

cher'ry, *n.* danpa; kakapidan.

chest, *n.* danwohnaka.

chew, *v. a.* yakpañ; yamnu-mnuga.

chick'en, *n.* anpachotonna dindadap.

chide, *v. a.* iyopeya; iyopakiya.

chief, *n.* widaatayatap; itandap.

chief'ty, *adv.* iyotan; itandanyan.

child, *n.* hoksiyokopa; hoksiyopa; dinda.

child'birth, *n.* dinda-tonpi.

child'ish, *adj.* hoksiika.

child'ren, *n.* siceda; hoksiyopa.

chill, *n.* widadandap.

chill'ed, *part.* dandap; duwita-da.

chi'ly, *adj.* dusni.

chim'ney, *n.* odeti.

chin, *n.* iku.

chink, *n.* ohdoka.

chink, *v.* dap oko ohna iyeya.

chips, *n.* dap-okahpaha.

chirp, *v.* hoton.

chis'el, *n.* dap-idahdoka.

choice, *n.* wokahnige.

choice, *adj.* tehika; waste hinda; patanpi.

choke, *v. n.* katka; wakatka.

choke-cher'ry, *n.* kakap; danpa.

chok'ed, *part.* katkapi.

chol'er, *n.* wodanteptanye; wodantiyahda.

choose, *v. a.* kahniiga.

chop, *v. a.* kaks; hdaksa; kawanka; dap de.

Chris'tians, *n.* Wakantanka diphintku widadapi kin.

Christ'mas, *n.* nape kidiyusapi.

chrys'alis, *n.* wamniomni.

church, *n.* tipi wakan; okodakidiye.

churn, *n.* ibogo.

churn, *v.* boço.

cigar', *v.* dandiyahmunpi.

cin'der, *n.* data.

cin'namon, *n.* dapha sa.

ci'pher, *n.* tkonzedan.

ci'pher, *v. n.* wayawa.

ci'r'ole, *n.* daphdeska; taku mima.

ci'rou'itously, *adv.* kohdamni; iyohdamniyan.

ci'r'oular, *adj.* mima; hmiyan-yan.

ci'r'cumoise, *v. a.* ohomni bapapa; ihdukdan bapapa.

ci'rcum'ference, *n.* ohomni.

ci'rcumnay'igate, *v.* ohomni watom ya.

ci'r'cumspect, *adj.* awanihadag unpi.

ci's'tern, *n.* miniyowe.

cite, *v. a.* kido.

ci't'izen, *n.* wozuti.

ci't'y, *n.* otonwe tanpa.

ci'v'il, *adj.* wahbadan.

ci'v'illy, *adv.* wahbaya.

clad, *part.* koyaka; koyag un.

claim, *v. a.* kida.

clam, *n.* tukihasan.

clam'or, *n.* owodutaton.

clam'my, *adj.* tkapa.

clan, *n.* widowazi; widoun.

clandes'tinely, *adv.* nahma-na.

clang, *v. n.* yunasna; kakokoka.

clap, *v.* as the hands, kaskapa; hdaakapa.

clap'board, *n.* čanmdaska.
clar'ify, *v. a.* yuska.
clash, *v. a.* iyapa.
clasp, *v. a.* adoksohan ičú; poskin yuza; iyupah yuza; ikoyagya; aokibe.
class, *n.* obe.
clat'ter, *v. n.* kokoka.
claw, *n.* šake.
clay, *n.* makasan.
clean, *adj.* ska; wakašotešni; ečedan.
clean'ly, *adv.* wašašape šni.
cleansc, *v. a.* ynžaža; pažaža; pakinja; pašpa; yuska; yuečedan.
clear, *adj.* ska; ečedan: clear sky, kasota: clear ice, kohdi; čah towata: clear of ice, štaka: clear-sighted, etc., mdezedan: to clear, as a field, kamni: clear as the atmosphere, owotanin; kamdeza.
clear'ly, *adv.* taņinyan; mdesahan.
cleave, *v.* to adhere to, askapa: to separate, kasdeča; kaptuža; baptuža; boptuža; paptuža; naptuža; yuptuža.
clém'ency, *n.* wačantkiyapi; wowaonšida.
clér'gyman, *n.* wičašta-wakan.
clerk, *n.* wowapi kaga.
clev'er, *adj.* waste.
cliff, *n.* hemdoka; hinkpa.
climb, *v. a.* adi; iyadi; iyakapta: to cause to climb, adikiya.
climb'ing, *part.* adiyaken.
cling, *v. n.* ikoyoka; iyaskapa: to cling to each other as potatoes on the same root, okičiya-sin.
clink, *v. n.* nasna.

clip, *v. a.* bašpa.
clock, *n.* wiyyayedan.
clod, *n.* maka onšpa.
clog, *v.* otkapa.
close, *v.* ečen ičú; ečen iyeya; aohduta; aohduteya.
close, *adj.* close together, ičikiyedan.
cloth, *n.* šina; šina kasbapi: cottons, linens, and silks, minihna.
clothe, *v. a.* koyaka; koyagya; ogeton.
clothes, *n.* wokoyake; heyake; ogepi.
cloth'ing, *n.* taku koyakapi.
cloud, *n.* mahpiya; mahpiya šapa.
cloud'less, *adj.* kasota.
cloud'y, *adj.* amahpiya; owančaya mahpiya.
clown, *n.* witkotkoka.
cloy, *v. a.* iyatahdeičiya.
cloy'ed, *part.* ohaka.
club, *n.* čan ožoz: war-club, čanhpi.
cluck, *v.* appaohotonna wiye hoton.
clump, *n.* opamna.
clum'sy, *adj.* wayupikešni.
clus'ter, *n.* as of grapes, iyage.
clys'ter, *n.* onze okaštanpi.
coach, *n.* čanpahmihma.
coag'ulated, *part.* nini.
coal, *n.* maka šapa: charcoal, čahdi: coal of fire, petaga.
coarse, *adj.* šoka.
coast, *n.* huta.
coat, *n.* onhdohda; okde.
coat, *v. a.* apawinta.
coat'ed, *part.* as the tongue, asaka; wásaka.
coax, *v. a.* činkiya.

cob, *n.* huwapahu.
cob'ble, *v. a.* hanpa akihdag-ton.
cob'web, *n.* unktomi tahokata.
cooh'ineal, *n.* wiŕaye; widun-ye.
cock, *n.* anpaohotonna mdoka: gun-cock, mazakan noŕe.
cof'fee, *n.* peŕihuta sapa; cof-fee-nut tree, wahnaŕna.
cof'fee-pot, *n.* peŕihuta sapa iyokaŕtan.
cof'fin, *n.* ɔan-ohnahnakapi.
cohab'it, *v.* tawinton.
cohere, *v. n.* askapa; iɔiyaska-papi.
coll, *v. n.* kakŕa.
coll'ed, *part.* kaksakŕa wanŕa.
coin, *n.* mazaska.
co'lander, *n.* wiyuzaŕa.
cold, *adj.* ŕni; onŕi: to be cold, ɔuwita; ŕnihda; tasaka.
col'ic, *n.* tezi wiɔayazan.
col'lar, *n.* tahu akahpe; wana-pin; iɔotiɔin: collar-bone, ɔe-ŕkidaŕe.
collate, *v.* iɔiwanyaka.
collect, *v. a.* pahi; mnayan.
collect'ed, *part.* okokiŕuya.
collec'tion, *n.* womnaye.
collect'ively, *adv.* yuptahnag; yuptaya.
coll'ision, *n.* iɔiyapapi.
colonel, *n.* akiɔita tanɔan.
col'onize, *v.* tokan iyotanŕa.
col'ony, *n.* witaya woŕu etipi.
col'or, *n.* to; sapa; ska; ŕa, etc. See blue, black, white, red, etc.
colt, *n.* ŕunŕɔinɔadan.
col'umn, *n.* a row, ɔanŕkuye.
comb, *n.* ipakŕa: fine comb, ipakŕa sbudan: comb or ridge of a house, tiɔe.

comb, *v. a.* kakŕa; hdakŕa.
com'bat, *n.* kiɔizapi.
combine, *v. a.* iɔiɔahiya; yu-ɔ'tonwanŕidan.
come, *v.* kuwa; uwa; u; hiyu; hinapa; hi; hɔi; ahiti, etc.: come up, as water, wanŕan u; apaŕbog hiyu.
come'liness, *n.* wawiyokipi.
come'ly, *adj.* owanyag waŕte.
com'et, *n.* wiɔanŕhi ŕinte yu-kan.
com'fort, *v. a.* kihna; kiɔan-pta; waɔintonhnagya; maga-ŕaya.
com'forter, *n.* wiɔakiɔanpte.
com'ing, *part.* u; ku; au.
com'ma, *n.* ehnaŕapi.
command, *v.* command to do, eɔon ŕi.
command'er, *n.* itanɔan; aki-ɔita tanɔan.
command'ment, *n.* woahope.
commem'orate, *v.* kiksuya eɔon.
commence, *v.* eɔon; toka-hey a eɔon.
commence'ment, *n.* otoka-hey a.
commend, *v. a.* tanyan oya-ka; yaonihan.
com'merce, *n.* wopetonpi; wi-yopeyapi; tokiyopeyapi.
commin'gle, *v. a.* yuiɔiɔahi.
commis'erate, *v. a.* onŕiɔidaka.
commis'sion, *v. a.* wahoya; ye ŕi.
commit, *v.* to do, eɔon: com-mit to, yuhe ŕi; kiɔiyuhekiya.
commo'dious, *adj.* otanŕaya.
com'mon, *adj.* iŕɔe; witaya ta-wapi.
com'monly, *adv.* iŕɔeya; itu-ya.

commo'tion, *n.* okoyapi; owodutaton.

commune', *v.* wohdahdaka.

commu'nicate, *v.* communicate to, okiyaka; okinikiya; aiyahpeya.

commu'nion, *n.* wohdahdaka-pi; wohduze.

commute', *v. a.* tokiyopekiya.

compan'ion, *n.* koda; kiduwa; tawasi.

com'pany, *n.* omniçiyè; wiçota.

compare', *v. a.* idiwanyaka.

compar'ison, *n.* idiwanyakapi.

com'pass, *v. a.* aohduteya.

com'pass, *n.* makiwanyake.

compas'sion, *n.* wowaonçida.

compas'sionate, *adj.* waonçida; wadantkiya.

compas'sionate, *v. a.* onçiki-da.

compel', *v. a.* edonkiya.

com'pensate, *v. a.* kazuzu.

compensa'tion, *n.* wokaçuzu.

compete', *v.* kidi edon.

com'petent, *adj.* okihi.

comple', *v. a.* iapi mnayan.

compla'cency, *n.* woiyokipi.

complain', *v.* asinyaken ia.

complete', *v. a.* yuñtan.

complet'ed, *part.* yuñtanpi.

com'plicated, *part.* oçkiçke.

com'pliment, *n.* yaonihanpi.

com'pliment, *v. a.* yaonihan; yuonihan.

comply', *v.* to comply with, wiçakiçida; eden edon.

compose', *v.* iapi kaga; yuwahbadan.

composi'tion, *n.* yuokonwançidan idiçahiyapi.

comprehend', *v. a.* okañniga; yukçan.

comprehen'sion, *n.* wooka-hnige.

com'press', *v. a.* yuskiçkita.

computa'tion, *n.* wayawapi.

compute', *v. a.* wayawa.

com'rade, *n.* kiduwa; koda.

con'cave, *adj.* çkopa; çkoka.

conceal', *v. a.* anahma; anakihbe; inahma; inahbekiya.

conceal'ment, *n.* woanahbe.

conceit'ed, *adj.* wahançida.

conceive', *v.* itpihnaka: to understand, iyukçan.

concep'tion, *n.* wokçanpi; itpihnakapi.

concern', *v.* it does not concern one, he etanhan itokeçaðni; hetanhan iwatoçiyakae.

concern'ed, *part.* concerned for, wakiçdeçda.

concern'ing, *prep.* içahtagya; heon.

concise', *adj.* pteçedan.

conclude', *v. a.* etanhan yukçan; enakiya; yuñtan; ihunniyan.

concur', *v.* to concur with, kidi tidan.

condemn', *v. a.* yaço; te yaço.

condescend', *v.* kun iyeiçiya.

condi'tion, *n.* unpi; taku on.

con'duct, *n.* ohanyanpi.

conduct', *v. a.* yus aya; iyayeya.

cone, *n.* wakeya iyedeçda.

confed'eracy, *n.* çakonkidi-yapi.

confer', *v.* to confer with, kidi wohdaka.

confess', *v.* wohdaka; ohdaka.

confide', *v.* to confide in, wadin-yap.

con'fidence, *n.* wadinyanpi.

con'fide, *n.* ihanke; opapun.

confine', *v. a.* kaska hnaka.
confine'ment, *n.* kaska hnaka.
confirm', *v. a.* yuedetu; yusuta.
confirma'tion, *n.* yuedetupi.
confiscate, *v. a.* ki; widaki.
conflagra'tion, *n.* tankaya ideyapi.
con'flict, *n.* kidizapi.
con'fluence, *n.* mdote.
conform', *v.* iyeđen kaga; iyeđen edon.
confound', *v.* yuididahi; yuiditanin ani.
confront', *v.* takpe; itkokipa.
confus'ed, *part.* wadinhnuni.
confute', *v. a.* yainina; yatokeđa.
congrat'ulate, *v.* kidi iyuskin.
con'gregate, *v. n.* mnidiya.
congrega'tion, *n.* omniđiye.
con'gress, *n.* widašta kahnih mnidiyapi; omniđiye.
con'jec'ture, *v.* iyukčan.
conjoin', *v.* idiýaskapa.
con'jure, *v.* wapiya; pikiya; wakan kaga.
con'jurer, *n.* wapiye s'a.
connect', *v. a.* idikoyagya; yanzonta; yuzonta.
connive', *v.* to connive at, iyowinpiya.
con'quer, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.
con'quered, *part.* ktepidan; ohiyapi.
con'queror, *n.* ohiye s'a.
con'quest, *n.* woohiye.
con'science, *n.* wawiyukčan.
con'scious, *adj.* kiksuya; sdonya.
con'secrate, *v. a.* yawakan.
consent', *v. a.* widada; iyowinpiya.

con'sequently, *adv.* he etan han; heon.
consid'er, *v. a.* awadin; awadin yanika.
consis'tent, *adj.* oditkonza.
console', *v. a.* kidanpta; wadin-tonhnagya.
consol'idate, *v. a.* yusuta; yuokonwanzidan.
conspic'uous, *adj.* ipasotka.
conspic'uously, *adv.* tanin-yan; ipasotkaya.
con'stant, *adj.* okonwanzidan.
consterna'tion, *n.* yusinyeyapi.
con'stitute, *v. a.* kahniga.
constrain', *v. a.* edonkiya.
construct', *v.* kaga.
consult', *v.* wiwanga; idiwan-gapi; aiekiya.
consulta'tion, *n.* aiapi; akiiapi.
consume', *v.* by fire, huhnaga; huhnahya : by eating, temya; temkiya.
consump'tion, *n.* wasikte; dagu widayazan.
conta'gious, *adj.* makoside; aiyahpeya.
contain', *v.* kipi; ohnaka.
contam'inate, *v. a.* yusida; asamya.
contemn', *v. a.* iwakiniyan; ostehda.
con'template, *v.* awadin; ewadin.
contempt', *n.* ostehdapi; sitedakapi.
contempt'ible, *adj.* wahtešni.
contend', *v.* kidi edon; akiniča.
content', *adj.* čante waste.
conten'tious, *adj.* wakige.
con'test, *n.* edonpidan; kidizapi.

contig'uous, *adj.* idahtaka ;
ikiyedān.
contin'ually, *adv.* ohinnyān ;
katinyān.
contin'ue, *v. n.* edon yanka ;
kitān.
contin'uously, *adv.* katinyān.
contract', *v. n.* namniga ; na-
tipa.
contradict', *v.* i en hiyeya.
contrast', *v. a.* idiwanyaka.
contrib'ute, *v.* en ehpeya ; en
iyeya.
contribu'tion, *n.* wamnayanpi.
contri'tion, *n.* iyopeiçiyapi ;
iyokidiçapi.
contrive', *v. a.* iyukçan ; ka-
ga.
control', *v. a.* edonkiya.
con'troversy, *n.* wakiniçapi.
contuma'cious, *adj.* wana-
hon çni.
convales'cent, *adj.* asniyanken
aya.
convene', *v. n.* witaya iheya ;
mniçiyapi.
conve'nient, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
ste ; unpi waste.
converse', *v. n.* wohdaka ; ia.
convert', *v. a.* yutokeça ; yu-
homni.
con'vex, *adj.* apahadanka.
convey', *v. a.* aya ; ai ; ahda ;
kaya ; kai ; kahda.
convince', *v. a.* wiçadakiya.
cook, *v. a.* şpanyān ; ohañ ;
pasnoñ ; çoçin.
cook, *n.* wohekiyapi.
cook'ed, *part.* şpan.
cool, *adj.* çusni ; çni.
co-op'erate, *v. a.* okiya.
coot, *n.* a water-hen, çançpan.
coop'er, *n.* mazaça.
coopse, *n.* taçkoçu.

coop'ulate, *v. a.* hu ; kiyuha ;
tawinton.
coop'y, *v.* owa ; okaga.
oord, *n.* hañonta : cord of wood,
çan paha.
core, *n.* çoçin.
cork, *n.* ioştanpi.
coor'morant, *n.* hunçka.
corn, *n.* wamnaheça ; wahinske :
ears of corn, huwapa ; wahuwa-
pa.
coor'ner, *n.* oise ; kahmin.
cop'nered, *part.* omdoton.
corn-silk, *n.* natu.
corona'tion, *n.* wateşdagyapi.
corpse, *n.* wiçasta ta.
cor'pulent, *adj.* çepe hiñça.
correct', *adj.* owotanna ; hda-
heya.
correct', *v. a.* yuowotanna ;
kapsinpsinta.
correct'ly, *adv.* hdaheya ;
zunya.
correspond', *v.* idiçkonça : to
correspond by letter, wowapi
kidiçagapi.
corrode', *v.* aa.
corrupt', *v.* hunwin ; hunwin-
kiya ; yuşiça.
corrup'tion, *n.* ton ; hunwin.
cost, *n.* iyunwin ; wiyopeyapi.
cos'tive, *adj.* oiyanida.
cost'ly, *adj.* tehike.
costume', *n.* ihduzapi.
cot'tage, *n.* tipi çistinna.
cot'ton, *n.* minihuha.
cot'ton-wood, *n.* waga.
couch, *n.* owinça.
cough, *v.* hoçpa.
coun'sel, *n.* wowahokonkiye.
coun'sel, *v. a.* wahokonkiya ;
iwahokonkiya.
count, *v.* yawa ; wayawa ; iya-
wa.

coun'tenance, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake.
count'less, *adj.* yawapida áni; woptedaáni.
coun'try, *n.* makoé.
cou'ple, *n.* napin; nonpa; sakim; tawanzi.
cour'age, *n.* wadiwidatake.
courage'ous, *adj.* waditaka.
course, *n.* áanku: in such a course, kakiyotan; of course, nakaes.
court, *v. a.* wiokiya; okiya.
court, *n.* court-yard, hoóoka.
cou'sin, *n.* a man's male cousin, tahaási; female, han'kasi: a woman's male cousin, i'cesi and ái'cesi; female, idepan'ái.
cov'enant, *n.* wohduze; wióoun; wióotakuye.
cov'er, *n.* iha; akahpe; woa-kahpe.
cov'er, *v.* akahpa; akahpeton; ahdahpa; áihdahpa.
cov'ering, *n.* akahpe.
cov'ertly, *adv.* anahbeyahan; anakihbeya.
cov'et, *v. a.* kon; áantiheya; asin.
cov'etous, *adj.* waióuóukteda; wakitehi.
cow, *n.* pte wanunyanpi.
cow'ard, *n.* áanwan'ka.
cow'ardice, *n.* áanwan'kapi.
cow'ardly, *adj.* áanwan'ka.
crab, *n.* craw-fish, matu'ska.
crab'-apple, *n.* taspantanka.
crack, *n.* oko; onaptuza.
crack, *v.* yuptuza; baptuza; boptuza; kaptuza; naptuza; paptuza.
crack'ed, *part.* ptuzahan; mde-áahan.
crack'le, *v. n.* penakpakpa.

cra'dle, *n.* ohna hokásiyokopa nahuhuzapi; iyokopa.
crag'ged, *part.* imni'za pepeya hiyeya.
cram, *v.* opuski'á.
cramp, *v.* kan natipa.
cran'berry, *n.* potkan'ka; potpan'ka.
crane, *n.* pehan; pehan'san; pehan'gidañ.
cra'nium, *n.* nasuhu.
crank, *n.* ihupa.
crave, *v.* kida; áin hin'á.
craw'fish, *n.* matu'ska.
crawl, *v. n.* winta; sdohan: to crawl up to carefully, nasdata; anahdata.
cra'zy, *adj.* wa'áinhnuni.
creak, *v. n.* kapin'za.
cream, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.
create', *v. a.* kaga; ícahya.
crea'tion, *n.* woi'áage.
crea'tor, *n.* wa'ícahye.
crea'ture, *n.* taku ícahyapi.
cred'ible, *adj.* wi'áadapida.
cred'it, *v.* wi'áada: to give credit to, íázokiya: get on credit, íázao.
cred'iting, *n.* oi'ázao.
cred'itor, *n.* iki'ázao.
creek, *n.* wakpadañ.
creep, *v.* winta; win mani: to creep or slip on, asdohan: creep as a louse, áániyan'yan.
creep'ing, *part.* wintapi.
cre'scent, *n.* hanyetu wi mibe áni.
crest, *n.* wa'áinhe.
crew, *n.* watopapi kin.
criek'et, *n.* hehaka'áanteya'áni-áni'za.
cri'er, *n.* eyanpaha.
crime, *n.* woah'tani; woahope kí'áksapi.

crim'inate, *v. a.* iyaonpa.
crim'son, *adj.* éa; duta.
crip'ple, *n.* tuwe hušte.
crip'ple, *v. a.* hušteya.
crisp, *v. n.* natipa.
crit'icise, *v.* iapi yukdankóan.
crook'ery, *n.* maka waksída.
crook, *v. a.* yuksan; yuwinza;
 yuktan; yuskopa; kaskopa.
crook'ed, *part.* skopa; ktan;
 pako.
crop, *n.* tezi.
cross, *n.* dansusabeda.
cross, *adj.* wadínko; odínsida;
 wawidanksi.
cross, *v.* to ford, iyuwega; aka-
 sanpa ya: a crossing-place, oi-
 yuwege.
cross'ly, *adv.* idanksiya.
cross'wise, *adv.* hdakinyan;
 idipaweh.
crotch, *n.* canzata; ozate.
crouch, *v. n.* makata wanka;
 patuś inazin.
croup, *n.* dote widayazan.
crow, *v.* anpaohotonna hoton.
crow, *n.* unđisidadan.
crowd, *n.* widota.
crowd, *v.* ipuskin yukanpi.
crowd'ed, *part.* akipsapsa; óci-
 kanáni.
crown, *n.* watsdake: crown
 of the head, pesdete.
crown, *v. a.* watsdake kida-
 ton.
crucifix, *n.* dansusabeda kagapi.
crucify, *v. a.* idipaweh oka-
 tan.
crucel, *adj.* waonsida áni.
cruise, *n.* áina watopekiyapi.
crum'bled, *part.* mduwahan;
 hpuwahan.
crumbs, *n.* oyaptapi.
cruse, *n.* zanžan.

crush, *v.* kasuza; yusuza; bo-
 suza.
crutch, *n.* dansagye.
cry, *v.* deya: to make procla-
 mation, eyanpaha: to cry or
 pray to, dekiya; hoyekiya: to
 cry for, adeya; akiđeja: to cry
 out, hoton; sídahowaya; aho-
 ton.
crys'talline, *adj.* kohdi.
cub, *n.* wadínóadan.
cu'bit, *n.* widiśpa.
cu'umber, *n.* saka yutapi yu-
 hihi.
cuff, *n.* napokaske.
cuff, *v. a.* nape on apa.
cull, *v. a.* kahniñ pahi.
cul'pable, *adj.* iyaonpepida.
cul'tivate, *v. a.* kidanyan.
cum'frey, *n.* táto.
cu'mulate, *v.* mnayan.
cun'ning, *adj.* ksapa.
cup, *n.* wiyatke; miniyatke.
cup'board, *n.* waksida opiye.
curb, *v.* kisida; yutitan.
curd, *n.* pteasampi suta.
cure, *v. a.* asniyan; asnikiya;
 okiziya.
cu'rious, *adj.* wakan.
curl, *v.* ha; yuha; nahmun.
curl, *n.* of hair, owingge; pe-
 sdete owingge.
cur'ly, *adj.* curly head, pa
 yuha.
cur'rant, *n.* taptahaza; óapta-
 heza.
cur'rent, *n.* minicaduzá.
cur'ry, *v. a.* kpnyan; kakáa.
course, *v. a.* yaśida.
ours'ed, *part.* yaśidapi.
courtail', *v. a.* yuptedadan.
our'tains, *n.* ozanpi.
ourv'ed, *part.* skopa; ktan;
 káan.

ous'tody, *n.* awanyakapi; wi-
dakaškapi.

ous'tom, *n.* wičoňan.

cut, *v. a.* to cut off, baksa; ka-
ksa; hdaksa; yuksa: to cut
or engrave, bašo: cut a gash,
bahon: cut off a piece, bašpa;
kašpa: cut out, as a gar-
ment, yupta; bapta: cut or
shave off, kasan; kašda; ba-
šda; yušda: cut off clean, ba-
smi: cut on, abaksa; aka-
ksa; abakpan: cut up, as meat,
pata: cut into strips, abaso; ba-
so; soso: cut all up, bapota;
bakpan.

cu'ticle, *n.* uka.

cut'ting-board, *n.* čan abapte;
čan abakpan.

cym'bal, *n.* čandowan'kiyapi.

D.

dab'ble, *v.* ohpan'kiya.

dag'ger, *n.* isan anog ope.

dai'ly, *adv.* anpetu iyohi.

dai'sy, *n.* hinyantan.

dale, *n.* osmaka.

dam, *n.* čeyaka.

dam, *v. a.* čeyaka kaša.

dam'age, *v. a.* yušda.

damp, *adj.* tkin; tanyan puza
šni.

dam'sel, *n.* wikoška.

dance, *n.* wađipi.

dance, *v. n.* wadi.

dan'dle, *v. a.* kihna.

dan'druff, *n.* pa giňgińča.

dan'ger, *n.* wowokipe; kopa.

dan'gerous, *adj.* wakokipe.

dan'gerously, *adv.* okokipe-
ya; kokipeyahan.

dan'gle, *v.* ozezeya.

dan'gling, *part.* boya se; ka-

pemnimniyan; kašbupi; waka-
šbupi.

dap'pled, *adj.* hdeškaška.

dare, *v.* ašoňnaka.

dar'ing, *adj.* waditaka; wohi-
tika.

dar'ingly, *adv.* ohitiya.

dark, *adj.* tpaza: dark on, atpa-
za; aokpaza: dark-complex-
ioned, ha stan.

dar'ken, *v. a.* otpasya; aotpas-
ya.

dark'ness, *n.* okpaza.

dar'ling, *n.* hokšínčant'kiyapi;
iyotandakapi.

darn, *v. a.* pasisa kageša.

dart, *v. a.* kahoya iyeya.

dart, *n.* wahukeza.

dash, *v.* dash to pieces, kamden
iyeya.

date, *n.* omaka kašapi.

daub, *v. a.* kastaka; akastaka;
ostagya; otkamya.

daugh'ter, *n.* čunkši: his or
her daughter, čunkšitku.

daugh'ter-in-law, *n.* takoš;
takošku: my daughter-in-law,
mitakoš.

daunt, *v. a.* wakokipe kičaga.

dawn, *n.* appao; appa kamde-
za; appa.

dawn, *v.* appao.

day, *n.* anpetu; čan: by day,
anposkan; anposkantu.

day'light, *n.* appao.

day'star, *n.* appao wičan'hi.

daz'zled, *part.* istošniža.

dead, *n.* the dead, wičata.

dead, *adj.* ša; šeda.

dead'en, *v. a.* kašeda.

deaf, *adj.* noše kpa.

deal, *v.* to deal out, wičakipa-
mni; pamni.

dear, *adj.* tehike.

dearth, *n.* magaŋu wanída.
 death, *n.* wídonŋe.
 debase', *v. a.* yuŋída; yuwa-
 hpanída.
 debate', *v. a.* akinída.
 debate', *n.* woakinída.
 debauch', *v.* yuŋída; ihduŋída.
 debauchee', *n.* witko s'a.
 debil'ity, *n.* wícastaka.
 debt, *n.* idazopi.
 debt'or, *n.* idazo.
 deo'alogue, *n.* woahope wiké-
 mna.
 decamp', *v. n.* ihdaka.
 decay', *v.* hanye; hunwín aya.
 deceit', *n.* wohnaye.
 deceit'ful, *adj.* wahnayan.
 deceit'fully, *adv.* izanya.
 deceive', *v. a.* hnayan.
 Decem'ber, *n.* Tahedapŋun-wi.
 de'cent, *adj.* oiyokipi.
 decep'tion, *n.* wohnaye; wi-
 dahnayan.
 decide', *v. a.* yukéan; yaóo.
 deek, *v. a.* wakoyaka; wahda-
 pa.
 declare', *v. a.* oyaka; yaotan-
 in.
 decline', *v.* as one sick, han-
 yan.
 deo'orate, *v. a.* heyake waŋte-
 ŋte kiçun.
 decoy', *v. a.* hnayan.
 decrease', *v.* aoŋtepten aya.
 decree', *v.* yaóo; konza.
 ded'icate, *v. a.* yuwakan; yu-
 wohduze.
 deed, *n.* an action, wídonhan.
 deem, *v.* yukéan.
 deep, *adj.* ŋma; temahetuya.
 deep, *n.* mini ŋbe.
 deep'en, *v.* yuŋma.
 deep'ly, *adv.* yuŋbeya; tema-
 hetuya.

deer, *n.* taŋínda; male, tamdo-
 ka; female, tawiyedan.
 deface', *v. a.* paŋuzu; yuŋapa.
 defama'tion, *n.* aiapi.
 defame', *v. a.* aia.
 defeat', *v. a.* ktedan.
 defeat', *n.* ktepidan.
 defect', *n.* onŋapa ŋída.
 defec'tive, *adj.* oŋteka; ipin-
 ta.
 defence', *n.* óanŋaŋkapi.
 defend', *v. a.* ókiya; idiya.
 defer', *v.* yutehan; ito kihnaka.
 defi'ance, *n.* wíakíŋ iapi.
 defile', *v. a.* yuŋapa.
 define', *v.* oyaka.
 deform', *v. a.* yuŋída; wayuŋí-
 óa.
 deform'ed, *adj.* oŋteka.
 defraud', *v. a.* makinon.
 defray', *v. a.* kaŋuzu.
 defy', *v. a.* wíakíŋ ia.
 degen'erate, *v. n.* ŋída aya.
 degrade', *v. a.* yuhukuya.
 de'ify, *v. a.* taku Wakantaŋka
 ya.
 deject'ed, *part.* iyokíŋída.
 delay', *v.* yutehan; ape yanŋa.
 del'egate, *n.* hoŋiyeyapi.
 delib'erate, *v.* akiia.
 del'iccate, *adj.* waŋte.
 deli'cious, *adj.* oiyokipi; waŋte
 hiŋda.
 delight', *v.* to delight in, iyu-
 ŋkin; waŋtedaka: cause to de-
 light in, iyuŋkinŋiya.
 delight', *n.* wowiyuŋkin.
 delight'ful, *adj.* owaŋtedake
 hiŋda.
 delin'cate, *v. a.* owa.
 delin'quency, *n.* okaŋnapi.
 delir'ious, *adj.* waŋinhuuni.
 delir'ium-tremens, *n.* witko
 wayazan.

deliv'er, *v. a.* yuśpa; kiyuśpa; kiyuśka; ehdaku: deliver from, ekiđihdaku.
deliv'ered, *part.* ehdakupi; dįđdatoŋ.
deliv'erance, *n.* ehdakupi; yuśpapi.
delude', *v. a.* hnayan.
del'uge, *n.* minitan; ominitan.
del'uge, *v. a.* aminitanya.
dem'agogue, *n.* pasipika.
demand', *v. a.* da; kida.
demol'ish, *v. a.* yuzuśu; pa-hpa.
de'mon, *n.* wakan śida.
dem'onstrate, *v. a.* yawidaka; yaotanį.
demoralize, *v. a.* yuwidasta-śni.
demur', *v.* deťunhda.
den, *n.* makohdoka; wamaniti; waśun.
den'al, *n.* anakihmanpi.
denomina'tion, *n.* obe.
denote', *v. a.* daśeyata.
denounce', *v. a.* aia; ośtehda.
dense, *adj.* akipsapśa: a dense forest, taśkośu; otehi.
dent, *v.* oyahdoka; onahdoka.
deny', *v.* anakihma; 'hiya' eya; ipida.
depart', *v. n.* ya; hda; ihdaka.
depart'ed, *part.* iyaya; kihda.
depend', *v.* ikoyaka: to depend upon, wađinyan; ihduzeze un.
deplore', *v. a.* ađeya.
deplume', *v. a.* yuśun.
depop'ulate, *v. a.* oyate kin widaýusota.
depose', *v. a.* heyata iyeya.
depos'it, *v.* kihnaka; wakhnaka: deposit for one, ekiđihnaka.

depos'it, *n.* wakhnaka.
deprav'ed, *adj.* oħan śida; ta-wađin śida; eśa śida.
deprav'ity, *n.* bahtani.
depre'olate, *v. a.* yawaśakadan; waśakadan aya.
depre'ciating, *part.* waśakadan aya.
depress'ed, *part.* pamahdedan un; iyokiśida.
deprive', *v.* ekiđihdaku; ki.
depth, *n.* wośbe.
depute', *v. a.* yeśi.
derang'ed, *adj.* hnaśkinyan.
deride', *v. a.* ihaha; unđa.
deri'sion, *n.* ihahapi.
derive', *v.* etanhan idu.
descend', *v. n.* kun ya; apamahde ya.
descent', *n.* apamahde wanke.
describe', *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanį.
desory', *v. a.* wanyaka.
des'ecrate, *v. a.* yuwakan śni; yuśida.
des'ert, *n.* hewoskan; makoskan.
desert', *v. a.* ehpeya; ayuśtan.
deserve', *v. n.* iyekiđihanťu.
design', *v. a.* yukđan; owa.
desire', *v. a.* đantokpani; đin; đantiheya.
desist', *v.* ayuśtan; iyakiđunni.
des'olate, *adj.* iśnana ehpeyapi.
despair', *v.* okitpaniđida.
des'perate, *adj.* hnaśkinyan; mdeze śni.
despise', *v. a.* wahtedaśni; aktaśni; iwakinian.
despoll', *v. a.* ki.
despond', *v. n.* wađinibosaka.
des'tine, *v. a.* yađo; kiđonza.
des'tiny, *n.* wakiđonzapı.

des'titute, *adj.* wahpaniá; níá; dódaŋ un.
destroy', *v. a.* yuzúzu; yuta-kuniéni; ihangya; awihnuniya; bopota; bowanin iyeya; bota-kuniéni.
destruc'tion, *n.* widotakuniéni.
destruc'tively, *adv.* awihun-niyan.
detach', *v. a.* yuśka; yuśpu.
detail', *v.* edekden oyaka.
detain', *v. a.* aniá.
detect', *v. a.* iyeya.
deter', *v. a.* wakokipe-kidaga.
detest', *v. a.* šidedaka; hitihda.
detes'table, *adj.* wahteéni.
detract', *v. a.* etanhan iéu; ya-šíá.
dev'astate, *v.* waihangya.
devel'ope, *v. a.* yatanin; yu-tanin.
de'viate, *v.* idénom iyaya.
dev'il, *n.* wakanšíá.
devise', *v.* yukéan.
devoid', *adj.* devoid of, níá; idékíza.
devote', *v.* yuwakan.
devour', *v. a.* temya; temki-ya; watemya.
devour'er, *n.* watemya; wai-hangya.
devout, *adj.* waohoda.
dew, *n.* éu.
dew'drop, *n.* éumníse.
dew'y, *adj.* éusni.
dexter'ity, *n.* okahopi.
dex'terous, *adj.* wayupika.
dex'terously, *adv.* wayupiya.
di'adem, *n.* wíáštayatapi ta-wáéŋhe.
diag'onally, *adv.* kaitemya; kaohya.
di'agram, *n.* owapi.

di'aleot, *n.* iapi.
di'alogue, *n.* umma itoto iapi.
diam'eter, *n.* ohdakinym.
di'amond, *n.* oh'e; inyan tahi-ka.
di'aper, *n.* adeśa.
di'aphragm, *n.* page.
diarrhoe'a, *n.* kašopi.
dice, *n.* kanpu.
dictate', *v.* oyaka; okiyaka.
dic'tionary, *n.* wídoie wowapi.
did, *v.* edon.
die, *v. n.* ša.
di'et, *n.* wo.
diff'er, *v.* oditkonze éni; tokeda.
diff'erence, *n.* it is no differ-ence, etanhan tokeda; etanhan itokeda éni.
diff'erent, *adj.* tokeda.
diff'erently, *adv.* togye.
diff'icult, *adj.* tehika; ośkiśka.
diff'ident, *adj.* wíšteá.
diffuse', *v.* kahtan.
dig, *v. a.* ka; oka: to dig on, aka: dig as tipsinna, bopota.
dig'nify, *v. a.* yuonihan.
dig'nity, *n.* kinihanpi.
digress', *v.* idénom iyaya; iyo-waśaéni ia.
dilap'idated, *part.* zuzuwanhan.
dilate', *v. n.* tanpa aya.
dil'atory, *adj.* kuśa.
dil'atorily, *adv.* idénsaya.
dil'igent, *adj.* miniheá; idé-mni éni; aiéiáiya.
dil'igently, *adv.* minihena; aiéiáiya.
dim, *adj.* owotaninšni; iśtośnun-za.
dimin'ish, *v.* yutonana; yuá-štinpa.
dim'ly, *adv.* tanyan tanin éni.
dine, *v. n.* wiyotanhan wota.
din'gy, *adj.* soškazi.

din'ner, *n.* wiyotanhan wotapi.

dip, *v.* to dip into, opuktan: dip out, kage: dip up, ipamung idu.

dip'per, *n.* iyokapte; miniyokastan.

direct, *adj.* owotanna; akokam.

direct, *v. a.* okiyaka; ekta epazo; edon ši.

direction, *n.* in what direction, tokiyotan; hediyotan; kakiyotan.

direct'ly, *adv.* atayedan; owotanna; tokešta.

dirk, *n.* isan anog ope.

dirt, *n.* maka; watusekseša; upšiza; wakpukpa.

dirty, *adj.* šapa.

dirty, *v. a.* ašamya; yušapa; ašedi.

disa'ble, *v. a.* okitpaniya.

disagree, *v.* ođitkonzapi ši.

disagree'able, *adj.* as the weather, kihanšića.

disallow, *v. a.* iyokišni.

disappear, *v. n.* tanin ši iyaya.

disappoint, *v. a.* hnayan.

disarm, *v. a.* wipe ekidiyaku; wakiyuza.

disbelieve, *v. a.* dešunhda.

discern, *v.* yukčan; wanyaka.

discharge, *v. a.* wašetazu.

disci'ple, *n.* waonspekiyapi.

dis'cipline, *n.* woosape; onspekiyapi.

disclose, *v. a.* yutanin; yatanin.

disconnect'ed, *part.* zunte ši.

discon'solate, *adj.* iyokišića.

discontent'ed, *adj.* ičomni.

dis'oord, *n.* owodutaton; kičizapi.

discount'enance, *v. a.* tehinda.

discour'age, *v. a.* wačin ibošagya.

discour'aged, *part.* wačin ibošaka.

discourse, *v. n.* wohdaka.

discoov'er, *v. a.* iyeya; wanyag iheya.

discreet, *adj.* ksapa.

discuss, *v.* akinida.

disdain, *v. a.* wahtedašni.

disease, *n.* wowayazan.

disembark, *v.* hen ihan.

disengage, *v. a.* yušpa.

disengag'ed, *part.* owanzizan-ka.

disfig'ure, *v.* yušića.

disgrace, *n.* wowištede.

disgrace, *v. a.* ištenya; heyata iyeya.

disguise, *v. a.* anakihma.

dish, *n.* wakšića.

dishear'ten, *v. a.* wačin ibošagya.

dishear'tened, *part.* wačin ibošaka.

dishev'elled, *part.* as hair, payuha.

dishon'est, *adj.* owotanna ši.

dishon'orable, *adj.* wičastašni.

dishon'orably, *adv.* kinihanšniyan.

dishorn, *v. a.* he kapsun.

disinclin'ed, *part.* tawatentye ši.

disjoin, *v. a.* yušpa; kiyušpa; yukinukan ehnaka.

disjoint, *v. a.* bapšun iyeya.

dislike, *v. a.* waštedašni; iwahtedašni.

dis'locate, *v. a.* huha kapsun; papšun; napšun.

dis'mal, *adj.* ošideđake.
dismay'ed, *part.* yušinyeyapi.
dismiss', *v. a.* ayuŕtan ŕi; kihdeya.
dismount', *v. n.* ipšida.
disobe'dient, *adj.* waanago-
 ptanšni.
disobe'diently, *adv.* wanahton-
 šni.
disobey', *v.* anagoptan šni.
disown', *v. a.* tawaye šni.
dispatch', *v. a.* yeš.
dispatch', *n.* ohanwidakopi.
dispense', *v.* wawidaku.
disperse', *v. n.* enanakiya eya-
 ya.
dispir'ited, *part.* wađin iboša-
 ka.
displace', *v. a.* tokan ehna-
 ka.
display', *v.* pazo; yuotanin.
displease', *v. a.* čanteokičunin-
 ya; iyokišinya.
dispicar'ed, *part.* čanniyān;
 šihda.
dispose', *v. a.* to arrange, ehna-
 ka; dispose of, pagan; tpagan.
disposi'tion, *n.* tawađin; ta-
 wađin wašte.
dis'putant, *n.* waakinida.
disputa'tion, *n.* akinidapi; wo-
 akinida.
dispute', *v.* akinida.
disregard', *v.* wamnadašni;
 aktašni.
dissect', *v.* pata.
dissem'ble, *v.* anahman.
dissim'llar, *adj.* iyečede šni.
dis'sipated, *part.* witko s'a.
dissolve', *v. n.* skan.
dissuade', *v. a.* eđon šni š.
dis'tance, *n.* distance between,
 iyotahedan; far off, tehan; a
 short distance, askadan.
dis'tant, *adv.* tehan, itehan.

distem'per, *n.* wowayazan;
 makošida.
distend', *v. n.* kapo.
distinct', *adj.* tokeđa.
distinct'ly, *adv.* taninyan.
distin'guish, *v.* unma tukte e
 oyaka.
distract'ed, *adj.* wađinkton-
 ktonša.
distress', *n.* wokakiže.
distress', *v. a.* kakiđya.
distrib'ute, *v. a.* pamni; wida-
 kipamni.
distribu'tion, *n.* kidipamnipi.
distrust', *v. a.* četunhda.
disturb', *v. a.* nađiyeya.
disturb'ance, *n.* owodutaton.
ditch, *n.* osmaka.
dive, *v. n.* kihnuka.
di'ver, *n.* wakihnuka.
diverse', *adj.* toktokeda.
divert', *v. a.* magagaya; tokan
 iyayeya.
divest', *v. a.* yušdoka; hdu-
 šdoka.
divide', *v. a.* kiyušpa; kinu-
 kan ehna; pamni.
divine', *adj.* wakan.
divine', *v.* ayate.
divi'ner, *n.* waayate s'a.
divi'sion, *n.* kiyušpapi; wopa-
 mni.
divorce', *n.* kidipaganpi.
divulge', *v. a.* oyaka.
diz'zy, *adj.* itohomni.
do, *v.* eđon; heđon; tokan: to
 do to, eđakidon.
do'cile, *adj.* okinyun wašte;
 wahbadan; wahbaka.
doo'tor, *n.* pežihutawidasta.
doo'trine, *n.* woonspe.
dodge, *v.* napa.
doe, *n.* tawiyedan.
do'er, *n.* waēđon s'a.

dog, *n.* šunka.
dog'gish, *adj.* ohanšunkeda.
dog'wood, *n.* čanšahinda.
do'ing, *part.* edonpi.
doll, *n.* hoksinkagapi.
dol'lar, *n.* inazaska tanka.
domain', *n.* en ounyanpi.
domes'tic, *adj.* wanunyanpi :
 domestic cattle, pte wanunyanpi :
 domestic fowls, anpaohotonna.
domes'tioate, *v. a.* nunyan.
dona'tion, *n.* wičakupi.
done, *part.* yuštampi ; edonpi.
do'nor, *n.* wawidaču.
doom, *v. a.* yado.
doom, *n.* woyado.
door, *n.* tiyopa.
dor'mant, *adj.* ištinja yaŋka.
dor'mitory, *n.* oštinja tipi.
dose, *n.* ouŋ wanžidan ; wan-
 čadan yatkaŋpi.
dot, *v.* wapetogton.
dot, *n.* wapetogtonpi.
dou'ble, *adj.* iditakhna ; aki-
 paš.
dou'ble, *v.* pehaŋ ; yukipaža.
doubt, *v.* deštunhda ; token wa-
 din yuza taŋin šni.
doubt'ful, *adj.* toketu taŋin
 šni ; iha, eyapi.
dough, *n.* aguyapi špaŋ šni.
dove, *n.* tin-wakiyedan.
down, *n.* hinyazičed.
down, *adv.* kuya ; kun ; apa-
 mahde : down stream, itokah ;
 okah : down towards, as a lake,
 kanye ; ikanye.
down'wards, *adv.* kutkiya ;
 apamahde.
doxol'ogy, *n.* Wakantaŋka ido-
 wanpi.
doze, *v. n.* oğunğa.
drab, *adj.* saŋ.
drag, *v.* yusdohan.

dragoon', *n.* akidita šuktanğa
 akan yotanğapi.
drain, *n.* osmaka.
drain, *v.* oyahe aya.
dram, *n.* mini wakaŋ oyatke
 wanžidan.
drank, *part.* yatkaŋ ; yahepa.
draw, *v.* toksu ; watoksu ; yu-
 sdohan ; yutitaŋ : to draw out,
 yuštun : to suck, yazoka : to
 draw the trigger on, ayukšiza :
 draw a bow, edate and akate.
dread, *v.* kokipa.
dread'ful, *adj.* wokokipe hinda.
dream, *v. n.* ihaŋmna ; ihaŋ-
 mde : to dream wakaŋ, haŋ-
 mde : tell dreams, haŋmdohdag
 ia.
dream'er, *n.* wihaŋmde s'a.
dregs, *n.* dešteta kata ihaŋ.
drench'ed, *part.* spaya.
dress, *n.* wokoyake ; taku ko-
 yakapi.
dress, *v.* wokoyake kičun ; ko-
 yaka.
dri'ed, *part.* pusyapi : dried on,
 iyasaka.
drift, *v. n.* kahboka ; okahboka ;
 ibomdu.
drift, *n.* a snow drift, wogaŋ :
 drift wood, čaŋ idoga.
drink, *v. a.* yatkaŋ ; wayatkaŋ.
drip, *v. n.* šbu.
drive, *v. a.* kahapa.
driv'er, *n.* wičakahape.
driz'zling, *part.* minibozaŋ.
drool, *v. n.* imništaŋ au.
droop, *v. n.* šniš aya.
drop, *v.* šbu ; šbuja : to let
 fall, yušna.
dross, *n.* giŋgičda ; hegičda.
drought, *n.* opuza.
drove, *n.* optaye ; ošpaye.
drown, *v. n.* minin ța.

drow'sy, *adj.* hba.
drug, *n.* pežihuta.
drum, *n.* đanđega.
drum, *v. a.* đanđega apa; đanđega kabu.
drum'stiok, *n.* iéabu.
drunk, *adj.* witko.
drunk'ard, *n.* witko s'a.
dry, *adj.* puza: thirsty, ipuza.
dry, *v. a.* pusa: to dry on, apuza.
duck, *n.* magaksida; pagonta; šuksan'kadan; skiska; đukdan; hotadan; kikatanka.
due, *n.* idazopi iyohiyapi šni.
du'el, *n.* kidiđutipi.
dug, *part.* kapi.
dull, *adj.* pešni; toza.
dumb, *adj.* iapi okitpani.
dun, *v.* idazopi kida.
dunoe, *n.* witkotkoka.
dung, *n.* tačesdi.
du'rable, *adj.* tpa; tehan suta.
du'ring, *adv.* ičunhan.
dusk, *n.* kitanna otpaza.
dust, *n.* maka; watušekšedca.
dwarf, *n.* wičadi'kadan; štun-kadan.
dwell, *v. n.* ounye.
dwell'ing, *n.* tipí.
dye, *v. a.* to dye red, šaya; to dye blue, iya, etc.
dys'er'et'y, *n.* kažopi.

E.

each, *adj.* otioyohi; iyohi.
ea'ger, *adj.* đin hińca.
ea'gle, *n.* wańmđi; huya; anogpaska.
ea'glet, *n.* huya đinca.
ear, *n.* nože; wičanože; nakpa: ear-rings, oippi: ear of corn, wahuwapa.

ear'ly, *adv.* kohanna; hanhan-na hiń.
earn, *v. a.* kamna.
ear'nest, *adj.* in earnest, awida-kehan.
ear'nestly, *adv.* kitanyan.
earth, *n.* maka.
earth'en, *adj.* maka on kagapi.
earth'ly, *adj.* makata tanhan.
earth'quake, *n.* maka škan-škan.
ease, *n.* owidazi.
ea'sily, *adv.* tehišniyan.
east, *n.* wiyohiyanpata.
east'wards, *adv.* wiyohiyanpa tanhan.
eat, *v.* yuta; wota: to eat up, temya; temkiya: eat greedily, akaska.
eat'able, *adj.* yunpida.
eat'er, *n.* a great eater, wote s'a.
ebb, *v. n.* oyahe aya.
ech'o, *v.* yaiyowaza; kaiyowaza.
eclipse', *n.* wi atanin šni iyaya.
econom'ical, *adj.* wakpatan; wakiton-tonka.
ed'dy, *n.* miniomni.
edge, *n.* ihanke; upi; opapun; ope.
ed'ifice, *n.* tipí.
ed'ify, *v. a.* yuksapa; onspekiya.
ed'itor, *n.* wotanin wowapi kage đin.
ed'ucate, *v. a.* ičahya; waon-spekiya.
eel, *n.* howamduška.
efface', *v. a.* pažuzu; kažuzu.
effect', *v. a.* okihi; yušan.
effec'tual, *adj.* wawokihya.
effervesce', *v.* ipiga.
effica'clous, *adj.* okihi.
effi'cient, *adj.* wawokihy.

eff'ort, *n.* iyutapi: to make effort, iyuta.

egg, *n.* witka: the egg of a goose, magá itka: the white of an egg, itkaska; the yolk, itkazide.

egotis'tio, *adj.* ihdatañ.

eight, *num. adj.* sahdoğan.

eigh'teen, *num. adj.* ake sahdoğan.

eigh'teenth, *num. adj.* iake sahdoğan.

eighth, *num. adj.* isahdoğan.

eigh'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikdemna sahdoğan.

eigh'ty, *num. adj.* wikdemna sahdoğan.

el'ther, *adj.* unma tukte; unma tukte kasta.

elas'tio, *adj.* hikita.

ela'ted, *part.* wiyuskin; witan-tan.

el'bow, *n.* ispa; ispase: to elbow, panini.

el'der, *n.* ipapope.

el'der or **eldest**, *adj.* tokapa.

elect', *v. a.* kahniğa.

elec'tion, *n.* wokahnige.

el'egant, *adj.* waste hinda.

el'evate, *v. a.* yuwan kan idu.

elev'en, *num. adj.* ake wanzi-dan.

elev'enth, *num. adj.* iake wan-zidan.

elk, *n.* hehaka; upan.

elm, *n.* pe; pe ikdeka; slippery elm, pe tutupa: rock elm, pe itaziye.

elope', *v.* nahmana iyaya,

else, *adv.* kinhaná.

else'where, *adv.* tokan; atokan.

elude', *v. a.* anahbe; nahma.

ema'ciated, *adj.* tamaheca; hanaye.

em'anate, *v. n.* etanhan hiyu.

eman'cipate, *v. a.* kiyuska; yuska.

embalm', *v. a.* wastemnaya.

embark', *v.* wata en opa.

embel'lish, *v. a.* waste kaga; ayudo kaga.

em'bers, *n.* petaga.

embezz'le, *v. a.* manon.

em'blem, *n.* wiyadinpi.

embrace', *v. a.* adokso; adoksohan idu; poskin yuza; kaskita yuza.

embroi'der, *v. a.* apahdanton; wipata.

embroi'dery, *n.* wipatapi.

emerge', *v. n.* hinapa.

emet'io, *n.* on hdepapi.

em'igrate, *v. n.* makode tokeda en iyotan ka.

em'inent, *adj.* tan ka.

emit', *v. a.* hiyuya.

em'peror, *n.* wicastayatapi tan ka.

employ', *v. a.* edonkiya; yuha.

emp'ty, *adj.* dokadan; takudan ohnaka shi: to empty, yudokadan.

ena'ble, *v. a.* okihiya.

enact', *v. a.* yuedetu.

encamp', *v.* iwan ka; eti.

encamp'ment, *n.* owan ka; oeti; otiwota.

enchain', *v. a.* kaska hnaka.

encir'cle, *v. a.* okibeya; aokibeya; aohduteya.

encom'pass, *v. a.* ohomni ya.

encoun'ter, *v. a.* takpe; itkoki-pa.

encour'age, *v. a.* iyopastaka.

encroach', *v. a.* aokageca.

end, *n.* owihan ke; ihan ke; inkpa; yustanpi: at the end, inkpata.

end, *v. a.* yuſtan; ihangya.
endea'vor, *v. a.* iyuta; eđon uta.
end'less, *adj.* owihanke wani-
 da.
endow', *v. a.* aihpeya.
endure', *v. n.* okihi; akpaspa:
 to be capable of endurance, wa-
 kiś'aka.
en'emy, *n.* tóka: to count as
 an enemy, tókaya.
en'ergy, *n.* wowas'ake.
en'ervate, *v. a.* yuwas'ake śni.
enfee'ble, *v. a.* hustagya.
enfee'bled, *part.* hustaka.
enforce', *v. a.* yuwas'aka; yu-
 suta; eđonkiya.
Eng'lish, *n.* Sagdaśin: the
 English language, Sagdaśin iapi
 or Isantanka iapi.
engrave', *v. a.* bago; pago.
enhance', *v. a.* tehike kaga.
enjoin', *v. a.* eđonśi.
enjoy', *v. a.* iyuskin.
enjoy'ment, *n.* wowiyuskin.
enlarge', *v. a.* yutanika; tanika
 kaga.
enligh'ten, *v. a.* iyoyamya.
enli'ven, *v. a.* magagaya.
en'mity, *n.* tókakidiyapi; dan-
 niyekidiyapi.
en'nul, *n.* idomnipi.
enor'mous, *adj.* tanika hiŋda.
enough', *adv.* ota; henakeśa.
enrage', *v. a.* śihdaya.
enrag'ed, *part.* śihda.
enrich', *v. a.* wižinya.
enrol', *v. a.* owidawa.
en'sign, *n.* wiyokihedan.
enslave', *v. a.* wowidagya;
 wayaka wiđayuha.
entan'gle, *v. a.* yuhaha.
en'ter, *v. n.* mahen ya; tin ya.
en'terprising, *adj.* okihiiđida.

entertain', *v. a.* wonwidaya;
 magagaya.
entice', *v. a.* hnayan.
entire', *adj.* ođowasin; eđe-
 hna.
en'trills, *n.* śupe.
en'trance, *n.* tiyopa; ohna ya-
 pi śe.
entrap', *v. a.* hmunka.
entreat', *v. a.* eđekiya.
enu'merate, *v. a.* iyawa; ya-
 wa.
enumera'tion, *n.* iyawapi;
 wiyawapi.
envel'ope, *v. a.* iyapemni;
 oheyun.
en'velope, *n.* oheyun.
en'vious, *adj.* nawizi.
en'vously, *adv.* iđekinyan.
en'vy, *n.* nawizipi; wowinawizi.
en'vy, *v. a.* inawizi; iđekin.
ep'aulette, *n.* hiyete obohđi-
 hđi.
ephem'eral, *adj.* aśkayedan.
ep'icure, *n.* iya; wote s'a.
epidem'ic, *n.* makosiśa.
ep'ilepsy, *n.* kan natipa.
e'quable, *adj.* okonwanžidan.
e'qual, *adj.* ođitkonza; akide-
 śeśa; napintu.
e'qually, *adv.* iyeeśen; akide-
 śenya.
equanim'ity, *n.* tawadın wan-
 židan.
equa'tor, *n.* maka śokaya.
equidis'tant, *adj.* iyehanyan;
 iđihehanyan.
equip', *v. a.* wipe kičun.
eq'uiPAGE, *n.* wipe; wotawe.
eq'uitable, *adj.* owotanpa.
eq'uity, *n.* woowotanpa.
equiv'alent, *adj.* iyeeśen ya-
 wapi.
erad'icate, *v. a.* yužun.

erase', *v. a.* pažužu.
ere, *adv.* itokam: ere long, eóadan.
erect', *adj.* bosdan han: owo-tanpa.
erect'ness, *n.* oboodatu.
er'mine, *n.* hitunkasan.
err, *v. n.* nuni: yuána; wahtani.
er'rand, *n.* wodin.
erro'neous, *adj.* hedetuáni.
er'ror, *n.* yuánapi.
erup'tion, *n.* awidahinapa.
escape', *v. n.* nažida; napa; skepa.
escort', *v.* kidi ya.
esoph'agus, *n.* dote; dote hbe-za.
espouse', *v. a.* wohpa; yuħpa.
espy', *v.* wanyag iheya.
estab'lish, *v. a.* yusuta.
esteem', *v. a.* waštedaka.
es'timable, *adj.* waštedapika.
estrang'ed, *part.* toghda.
etch, *v. a.* pago.
eter'nal, *adj.* otokahe waniða
 ka owihanke waniða.
eter'nally, *adv.* otokahe wanin
 tanhan.
etiquette', *n.* widoħan.
evac'uate, *v. a.* yuðoka; ayu-
 štaq.
evade', *v.* okamna; ohomni ya.
evanes'cent, *adj.* atanináni
 iyaya.
evan'gelize, *v. a.* wotanin wa-
 šte okiyaka.
evap'orate, *v. n.* aħe; oyaħe;
 skepa.
e'ven, *adv.* napintu; oðitkonza;
 mdaya.
eve'ning, *n.* Ĥtayetu: evening
 star, widoħpi tanka.
event', *n.* taku eðonpi; taku
 otanin.

even'tually, *adv.* unhanqueta.
ev'er, *adv.* toħinni; ohinniyan:
 evergreen, ohinniyan toya wan-
 ka: ever more, ohinniyan.
ev'ery, *adj.* otioyohi; iyohi:
 every where, owandaya.
ev'idence, *n.* woyatanin.
ev'ident, *adj.* tanyan tanin.
ev'idently, *adv.* taninyan;
 awidakehan.
e'vil, *adj.* šida.
e'vil, *n.* taku šida.
evince', *v.* yaotanin.
evolve', *v.* yuzamni.
ewe, *n.* tahiñda wanunyanpi wi-
 yedan.
exact', *adj.* hedetu.
exact'ly, *adv.* hedetu hiñda.
exag'gerate, *v. a.* akaga; aka-
 win.
exalt', *v.* yuwanƙan idu; yu-
 wanƙan iyeya.
exalta'tion, *n.* yuwanƙan iye-
 yapi.
exam'ination, *n.* wiwidawan-
 gapi.
exam'ine, *v. a.* iwanƙa; wi-
 wanƙa; iwanyaka; iyukdan.
exam'iner, *n.* wiwidawange.
exas'perate, *v. a.* šiħdaya;
 ɗante okiɗunnya.
ex'cavate, *v. a.* yuškopa; ka-
 škopa.
exceed, *v. a.* kapa; ikapa.
exceed'ingly, *adv.* nina Ĥin;
 awitukadan.
excel', *v.* kapa.
ex'cellence, *n.* wiðiyokipi.
ex'cellent, *adj.* wašte Ĥinɗa.
ex'cellently, *adv.* ayuðo.
except', *v. a.* okapta; opa áni ya.
excess', *n.* iyataħdepi.
exces'sively, *adv.* iyataħde-
 ya.

exohange', *v. a.* idiyopeya; to-kiyopeya.

excite', *v. a.* iyopaštaka.

exolude', *v. a.* heyata iyeya.

excommu'nicate, *v. a.* taŋkan iyeya; heyata iyeya; ope ŋni ya.

exores'cence, *n.* pšunka.

exoul'pate, *v. a.* anakihma.

exouse', *v. a.* kidiyawa ŋni.

ex'ecrate, *v. a.* yašida.

ex'ecute, *v. a.* yueċetu; ŋeya; eċoŋ.

exempt', *v. a.* ope ŋni ya.

ex'ercise, *v. n.* škan; škiniċiya; škiniċiya; taku eċoŋ.

exert', *v. a.* nina eċoŋ; šagya eċoŋ.

exhaust', *v. a.* yusota.

exhaust'ed, *part.* okiŋa; hūŋkiŋa; mdokiŋa.

exhib'it, *v. a.* pazo; kipazo.

exhil'arate, *v. a.* maċagaya.

exhort', *v. a.* wahokonkiya.

exhorta'tion, *n.* wowahokonkiye.

ex'ile, *n.* iyo tamakoċe ehpeye kiyapi; onuni.

expect', *v.* ape.

expecta'tion, *n.* woape; apei.

expec'torate, *v. n.* kašpa.

expe'dient, *adj.* iyeċetu.

expedi'tious, *adj.* ohaŋko.

expedi'tiously, *adv.* ohaŋkoya; inahniyan.

expel', *v. a.* taŋkan iyeya; pa-ha iyeya.

expend', *v. a.* yusota; hduo-ta; yutakunišni.

expe...sive, *adj.* tehika.

expe'rience, *n.* wosdonye; woksape.

exper'iment, *n.* iyutapi.

expert', *adj.* wayupika.

expert'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.

ex'plate, *v. a.* woahani kažu.

expire', *v. n.* ipoċan; ŋa iyaya.

explain', *v. a.* taŋyan oyaka.

explode', *v. n.* napopa.

exploit', *n.* wiċoŋan.

explore', *v. a.* iwanyaka.

explo'sion, *n.* napopapi.

expose', *v. a.* yušdayehna.

expos'ed, *part.* šdayehna.

expound', *v. a.* oyaka.

express'ly, *adv.* taŋnyan; ata-yedan.

expunge', *v. a.* pažužu.

extend', *v.* yutaŋka: to extend the hand, nape yekiya.

exten'sively, *adv.* otaŋkaya.

extent', *n.* to this extent, he-haŋyan.

exter'minate, *v. a.* ihangya.

exter'nal, *adj.* itaŋkan; akan.

extinct', *adj.* kasniŋi; ihang-yapi; ŋa.

extin'guish, *v. a.* yusni; ka-sni; bosni.

extol', *v. a.* yatan; yaonihan.

extract', *v. a.* yužuŋ.

extraor'dinary, *adj.* woŋte-ċašni.

extrav'agant, *adj.* aokaċa; iyatahdeya.

extreme'ly, *adv.* iyotaŋ.

extrem'ity, *n.* ihaŋke; owi-haŋke.

ex'tricate, *v. a.* yušpa.

exult', *v. n.* iyuškin; wiyuškin.

eye, *n.* išta: the pupil of the eye, išta su: eye-brow, išta he; ištahe hiŋ: eye-lash, ištahepe hiŋ: eye-lid, ištožuha.

F.

fa'ble, *n.* hitungkakanpi.
fab'ricate, *v. a.* akaga.
face, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake : face to face, itkokim : to make faces at, iksinkiya.
fa'cile, *adj.* tehišni.
fact, *n.* wowidake; taku edonpi.
fac'ulty, *n.* tawadin.
fade, *v. n.* to wither, šniža; šniš aya : to make fade, yušniža; yusan.
fail, *v. n.* waniča aya : to fail as waters, puza aya : fail by disease, hanje; takunišni aya.
faint, *v. n.* tansagta; ihpaya.
faint, *adj.* staka; hpeča : scarcely visible, ohmun.
faint'ly, *adv.* ohmunyan.
fair, *adj.* owanyag waste; ska; owotanpa; owaštečake.
fair'ly, *adv.* owotanpa.
faith, *n.* wowidada; wowadinje; awadinpi.
faith'ful, *adj.* wičaka; wadinjepiča.
faith'fully, *adv.* awidakehan.
fall, *v. n.* hinhpaya; ihpaya; aptanyan; kahdaya : to fall on, ahinhpaya.
false, *adj.* wičakapi šni; itonšni; owotanpa šni.
false'hood, *n.* woitonšni.
fame, *n.* yuonihanpi; tanakaya oyakapi.
famil'iar, *adj.* iyakitedan.
famil'iarly, *adv.* iyakitedan.
fam'ily, *n.* tiyohnaka; wičoun; wičowazi.
fam'ine, *n.* widaakihan.
fam'ish, *v. n.* akihan; akihan ča.

fa'mous, *adj.* tehan yuotaninpi; tanakaya oyakapi.
fan, *n.* ičadu; ičaduge; tustičalu.
fan, *v. a.* kaduga : to fan oneself, ihdadu.
fangs, *n.* kinske : claws, šake.
far, *adv.* tehan; tehanyan : far from, itehan; ičitehan : from far, tehan tanhan.
farm, *n.* mąga.
farm, *v. a.* mąga kaga.
far'ther, *adv.* ako; akowapa; sanpa; akotanhan.
far'thest, *adj.* iyotan tehan.
fas'cinate, *v. a.* iyokipiya.
fash'ion, *n.* wičohan.
fast, *adj.* suta; sutaya; tinša.
fast, *v. n.* akihančiya; wotešni un.
fas'ten, *v. a.* nataka; yusuta; sutaya ehnaka : to fasten on, onataka; aonataka : fasten to, ikoyagya.
fastid'ious, *adj.* wahitiha.
fat, *adj.* čepa; čemčepa.
fat, *n.* šin; wašin; wasna; wi-hdi.
fa'ther, *n.* ate : his father, atku-ku : to call one father, ateya.
fa'ther-in-law, *n.* tunkanši; tunkanku.
fath'om, *v. a.* akatin.
fath'om, *n.* akatinpi.
fatigu'ed, *part.* hunkiča; mdo-kiča.
fat'ten, *v. a.* čemya.
fault, *n.* woahani; yušnapi.
fa'vor, *v. a.* wadin en yusa; dantekiya.
fawn, *n.* tačindadan.
fear, *n.* wokokipe.
fear, *v. a.* kokipa; ikopa; kopahda.

fear'ful, *adj.* wawinihan.
feast, *n.* wohanpi; wonwidaya-pi.
feast', *v. a.* wonwidaya.
feath'er, *n.* wiyaka; magá hip.
Feb'ruary, *n.* Widata-wi.
fee'ble, *adj.* was'ake éni; suta éni; staka; áhtatedá.
feed, *v. n.* wihan; wota.
feed, *v. a.* wonya; yunya; wihanya.
feel, *v.* yutanjan.
feign, *v. n.* konza: to feign drunkenness, witko konza.
fel'city, *n.* wowiyuskin.
fell, *v. a.* as a tree, kawanka.
fel'lowship, *n.* dakonkidiyapi; okodakidiye.
fe'male, *adj.* winyan; wiye; wiyedan.
fe'mur, *n.* ééúnte.
fence, *n.* maginatake.
fence, *v. a.* nataka.
fend, *v. a.* kaseya.
ferment', *v.* napogan; napohya.
ferment'ed, *part.* napohyapi.
fern, *n.* hinhantonwan.
fero'cious, *adj.* wohitika.
fero'ciously, *adv.* ohitiya.
fer'et, *n.* áina apahdate éokéoka.
fer'rule, *n.* of a gun, iyopazan.
fer'ry, *v.* kiko; kiktaya.
fer'tile, *adj.* wonuka; mága wáste.
fetch, *v. a.* au; ahi; huwe ya.
fe'ver, *n.* tanjan wíakata.
few, *adj.* tonana.
fib'ula, *n.* éanpe huwakipe.
flock'le, *adj.* wácin éstiyedan.
field, *n.* mága; máhtani; máhteda.
fiend, *n.* wakanáda.
fierce, *adj.* wohitika.

fi'fe, *n.* éotanika.
fi'fteen, *num. adj.* áke zaptan.
fifteenth, *num. adj.* iake zaptan.
fif'th, *num. adj.* izaptan.
fi'tleth, *num. adj.* iwikéemna zaptan.
fifty, *num. adj.* wikéemna zaptan.
fight, *n.* okidize.
fight, *v. a.* kidiza; kidi kidiza.
fig'ure, *n.* oowa.
fig'ured, *part.* owapi.
file, *n.* mazipabe; maziyebe; éanipabe.
fill, *v. a.* ozu; ozuya; ozuton; opagi.
fil'ter, *v.* puskepa; puskemya; apuskepa.
filth, *n.* wosape.
fil'thy, *adj.* asapa.
fin, *n.* ho ape.
fi'nal, *adj.* ehake.
find, *v. a.* iyeya; iyekiya.
fine, *adj.* wáste; zipzipedan; mdu hinca; tpan; sbudan: to make fine, bopan; yutpan; kamdu.
fi'nery, *n.* wokoyake wásteéte.
fin'ger, *n.* napsukaza; napdupe: forefinger, nape tokaheya and nape apazo: second finger, nape éokaya; third finger, áaste iyokipe; fourth finger, áaste: finger-ring, maza napéupe.
fin'ish, *v. a.* yústan; yástan; ohinnikiya; hunhikiya.
fire, *v. a.* ideya; aideya: to make a fire, éeti.
fire, *n.* peta: near the fire, petkahda; petkiyedán; petískan: fire-arms, mazakan: fire-brand, petuspe: fire-shovel, maza on éahota ehpeyapi.
firm, *adj.* suta; tinisa.

fir'mament, *n.* okotonyan.
fir'mly, *adv.* sutaya; tinsadan: not firmly, hahayedan; ahahayedan.
first, *adj.* tokaheya; otokaheya: first-born, tokapa; caske; wisona.
fish, *n.* hogan.
fish, *v. a.* hoyupsida; hopsida; hokuwa.
fish'er, *n.* skeca.
fish'gig, *n.* huhaka.
fish'hook, *n.* hoiyupsida; hoi-
 duwa; cakiyuhuge; hinakizupi.
fishing'-line, *n.* hoiyupsida ikan.
fish'net, *n.* ho.
fish'y, *adj.* hoganmna.
fist, *n.* nape hdupsunka.
fit, *v.* to suit in size, kipi; iye-
 hantu.
fit'ness, *n.* iyedetu.
five, *num. adj.* zaptan.
fix, *v. a.* piya; sutaya ehde.
flag, *n.* wiyokihedan.
flag, *v. n.* mdokite aya.
flame, *v.* ide; itkon.
flame, *n.* ideiasa.
flank, *n.* nigute.
flan'nel, *n.* powaye; sina zig-
 sida.
flap, *v.* koza; koskoza.
flap, *n.* of a tent, wihupa.
flash, *n.* of lightning, wakanhdi
 hinhda: flash of a gun, noge
 ide hinhda.
flat, *adj.* mdaska; mdaya: a flat
 side, omdaska.
flat, *n.* mdamdata.
flat'ten, *v.* yumdaya; kamda-
 ska.
flat'terer, *n.* iskuya.
fla'vored, *part.* skumna.

fla'vorless, *adj.* stusta.
flaw, *n.* hoi; okteton.
flaw'y, *adj.* okteton.
flax, *n.* hahonta ozupi.
flay, *v. a.* bagopa.
flea, *n.* ha.
fledge, *v.* kihi; sun idaga.
flee, *v.* napa; naziida: to flee
 from, nakidipa: flee to, onapa;
 inapa.
fleece, *n.* takin wanunyanpi
 hin.
fleet, *adj.* duzahan.
flesh, *n.* cehpi; conida: wida-
 cehpi.
flesh'y, *adj.* cepa; cemcepa.
flex'ible, *adj.* winswinzedan.
flight, *n.* napapi; kinyanpi.
flight'y, *adj.* wadinhnuni.
finch, *v. n.* suta.
fling, *v. a.* kaho iyeya.
flint, *n.* wanhi.
flit, *v. n.* kinyan iyaya.
float, *v. n.* okahboka; okapota;
 okahpa.
float, *n.* okahboka.
flock, *n.* optaye; oapaye.
flog, *v. a.* kastaka; kapsinpsin-
 ta.
flood, *n.* minitan; ominitan.
flood, *v.* aminitan; minitan.
floor, *n.* owanka.
flour, *n.* aguyapi mdu.
flour'ish, *v.* tanyan idaga.
flow, *v. n.* kaduza.
flow'er, *n.* wahoa.
flow'er, *v. n.* hoi.
flu'ent, *adj.* wayapika.
flu'ently, *adv.* wayapiya.
flu'id, *adj.* mini iyedetua.
flute, *n.* dotanka.
flut'ter, *v. n.* skanskank; ptan-
 ptan.
flux, *n.* katiopi.

fly, n. honagidan; tatawamdu-
ska.
fly, v. n. kinyan; wakinyan: to
fly round, anawin: fly out as a
cork, nasdoka.
foam, n. tage; minitaga.
foe, n. toka.
fog, n. opo.
fog'gy, adj. po; minibozan.
foll, v. a. okihi éni ya.
fold, v. a. pehan; opehan: to
fold in the arms, adoksohan yu-
za.
fold, n. opehe.
fol'lage, n. éanwapa.
fol'low, v. opa; okipa; om
ya; iyahna ya; ohanhdeya;
tapa; otapa.
fol'ly, n. wadintonpi éni.
fond, adj. to be fond of, waste-
daka; ohanhdeya.
fon'dle, v. a. kihna.
food, n. wo; woyute; taku yu-
tapi.
fool, n. witkotkoka.
fool'ish, adj. witkotko.
fool'ishly, adv. witkotkoya.
foot, n. siha: ball of the foot,
siipusin: on foot, huiyun.
foot'step, n. owe; oye.
fop, n. wakoyaka; Titonwan se.
for, prep. on; heon; etanhan.
forbear', v. a. itonpa; iyaki-
éunni.
forbid', v. a. tehinpa; iyokiéni:
one who forbids, watehinpa.
force, n. wowas'ake; wookihi.
force, v. a. ééon kiya.
for'cibly, adv. was'agya.
ford, n. oiyuwege.
ford, v. iyuwega; éopa.
fore'-arm, n. isto; ispahu.
fore'castle, n. watokapatan-
han.

fore'-finger, n. nape tokaheya.
fore'head, n. ite.
for'eign, adj. tokeéa.
foreknow', v. itokam sdonya;
ayate.
fore'most, adj. tokaheya; to-
kahan.
fore'noon, n. wiyotanhe éni.
for'est, n. éontanka; éonéma.
forev'er, adv. ohinniyan; owi-
hanke wanida.
forget', v. a. akiktonza.
forget'ful, adj. wadinktonza.
forgive', v. a. kazuzu; iyun-
win éodon kazuzu.
forgive'ness, n. wokaazu.
fork, n. widapedan; éanzata.
fork'ed, adj. éata; akizata;
éangata.
forks, n. ozate.
form, v. a. kaga.
form'er, n. waicahye.
for'mer, adj. tokaheya.
for'merly, adv. éahna; tani-
han; wanakaza.
for'midable, adj. wawinihan;
wokokipe.
fornica'tion, n. wiinahmanpi.
forsake', v. a. ayustan; ehpe-
ya; inatan; inakitan.
fort, n. éonkaške.
forthwith', adv. ééhnahan;
ééahankeya; tokesta.
for'tieth, adj. iwikémna topa.
fortifica'tion, n. éonkaške.
for'tify, v. a. éonkaške kaga;
ééankaška.
for'titude, n. wadintankapi.
for'tunate, adj. wapi; wápika:
to be fortunate, ataya.
for'tunately, adv. wapiya.
for'tune, n. wowizié.
for'ty, num. adj. wikémna to-
pa.

for'ward, *adj.* tokaheya.
fos'ter, *v. a.* idahya.
foul, *adj.* šapa.
foul, *v. a.* našoša.
found, *part.* iyeyapi.
founda'tion, *n.* to' . . . ahe diŋ ;
 ahdehe diŋ.
foun'tain, *n.* wakoniya ; mini-
 yowe ; minihdoka.
four, *num. adj.* topa : by fours,
 tomtom.
fourteen', *num. adj.* ake topa.
fourteenth', *num. adj.* iake topa.
fourth, *num. adj.* itopa.
fowl, *n.* wakinyan ; wakiye ;
 wahupakosa.
fox, *n.* šungidan.
frac'tion, *n.* onšpa ; onšpašpa.
frac'ture, *v. a.* pawega ; ka-
 hdeša ; okahdeša.
frac'ture, *n.* okahdeše.
frag'ile, *adj.* waŋkadan ; suta
 šni.
frag'ments, *n.* oyaptapi ; otu-
 tka.
fra'grant, *adj.* waštemna.
frail, *adj.* waš'ake šni.
frame, *v. a.* as a house, tiŋyuta ;
 tidaga.
fran'tic, *adj.* hnaškinyan.
fraud, *n.* wičahnaye.
free, *adj.* tawaičiya.
free, *v. a.* kiyuška ; yušpa.
free'dom, *n.* ihduhapi ; tawai-
 čiyapi.
free'ly, *adv.* iuŋya ; iyakičuya.
freeze, *v. n.* čaga ; tasaka.
freight, *n.* taku tokšupi.
French'man, *n.* Wašičuŋ.
fre'quent, *adj.* ota.
fre'quently, *adv.* otakiya ; iše-
 han.
fresh, *adj.* teša ; do : fresh
 meat, tado ; doŋake.

fresh'et, *n.* minitan.
fret'ful, *adj.* wičankai.
Fri'day, *n.* anpetu izaptan, or
 anpetu isakpe.
friend, *n.* koda ; kičuwa.
friend'ship, *n.* dakonkičiyapi ;
 kodakičiyapi.
fright'en, *v. a.* yušinyeya ; ini-
 hanya ; wakokipe kičaga ; ham-
 ya.
fright'ened, *part.* inihan ; yu-
 šinyaya.
frisk, *v. n.* napsipsiča ; psipsiča.
friz'zled, *part.* yuha.
frock, *n.* nitoške.
frog, *n.* naška ; hnaška : tree
 frog, hnaška čandidan ; bull
 frog, tomtontanika.
frog-spittle, *n.* mini witoye.
frol'ic, *v. n.* škata.
from, *prep.* etanhan.
frost, *n.* hewaŋka ; čanhotka.
frost'ed, *part.* tasaka ; šni on
 ta ; ačahšdaya.
frost'y, *adj.* poša waŋka.
froth, *n.* tage.
fro'ward, *adj.* waanačoptan šni.
frown, *v. n.* ite šinkiya ; ite
 yukogkiya.
fro'zen, *part.* čaga ; tasaka.
fruc'tify, *v. a.* aičahya.
fru'gal, *adj.* wapatan.
fruit, *n.* waskuyeda.
fruit'ful, *adj.* untkanpa aičaga.
frus'trate, *v. a.* yuedetu šni ;
 yutaku šni.
fry, *v. a.* čeguguya : a frying-
 pan, čega ihupa hanška.
fudge, *intj.* hiŋte.
fu'el, *n.* peta čan.
fu'gitive, *n.* tuwe nažiča.
fulfil', *v. a.* ečetuya ; yuedetu.
full, *adj.* ipi ; wipi ; ozudan ;
 brimful, iyušimnana.

full, *v.* to full up, namniga; namnihya.
full'ed, *part.* namniga.
ful'minate, *v.* otiŋ; owotiŋ.
fu'migate, *v. a.* izita; izinya.
fun, *n.* wowiha: to make fun, ohanhanhan.
fund, *n.* mnayanpi.
fu'neral, *n.* wičasta hapi.
fun'gus, *n.* wičanhpi hinhpaya: on trees, dan kanpeska.
fur, *n.* hiŋ: furs, wawaha.
fur'bish, *v. a.* pateča.
fu'rious, *adj.* wohitika.
furl, *v. a.* pehan.
fur'nace, *n.* očeti tanka.
fur'nish, *v.* opeton; ku; ehna-ka.
fur'niture, *n.* taku ičiŋde.
fur'row, *n.* danŋuye.
fur'ry, *adj.* hinhteya.
fur'ther, *adv.* sanpa.
fu'ry, *n.* wošihda; wočanteptanye.
fuse, *v.* /do; šdoya.
fuss, *n.* owodutator; očoyapi.
fu'ture, *adj.* tokata.

G.

gab'ble, *v.* nina tamya; iwa-kan.
gab'bling, *part.* iwakan.
gad, *v. a.* to gad about, ti iyaza un.
gad'fly, *n.* tatawamduška.
gag, *v. a.* iohmuskiya.
gain, *v. a.* kamna; ohiya.
gain'er, *n.* ohieye s'a.
gait, *n.* čaehdepi.
gal'axy, *n.* wanagi tačanŋu.
gall, *n.* pizi.
gall, *v. a.* ha kašdoka.
gal'lantly, *adv.* iwayupiya.

gal'lop, *v. n.* nawanŋa.
gal'lows, *n.* to put to death on the gallows, poŋkin yuša.
gam'ble, *v. n.* oedonna edon.
gam'bling, *n.* oedonna; kan-sukutepi.
gam'bol, *v. n.* psipsida.
game, *n.* edonpidan.
gan'der, *n.* mačá mdoka.
gang, *n.* optaye.
gaol, *n.* wičakaška tipi.
gaol'er, *n.* wičakaška tipi awanyaka.
gap, *n.* hči: to make gaps, kahči.
gape, *v. n.* iyowa; nača.
garb, *n.* wokoyoke; ihduzapi.
gar'den, *n.* wožupi.
gar'gle, *v. a.* i hdužaža.
gar'land, *n.* wahča watešdake.
gar'ment, *n.* heyake; wokoya-ke.
gar'ner, *n.* dotopiye.
gar'nish, *v. a.* oiyokipi kača.
gar'ret, *n.* tičeska ekta tipi kin.
gar'rison, *n.* čonkaške.
gar'rulous, *adj.* iwašidun.
gar'ter, *n.* hunskičahe.
gash, *n.* obahon.
gasp, *v. n.* niya šni ča nuŋ seča.
gate, *n.* tiyopa.
gath'er, *v.* mnayan; pahi; mnidiya; witaya iheya.
gauge, *v. a.* iyuta.
gauze, *n.* tahokata se ečeda.
gay, *adj.* Titonwan se.
gaze, *v. a.* opahta.
gear, *v. a.* ikoyagya; iyakaška.
geese, *n.* mačá; mačá šapa.
gem, *n.* inyan tehika.
gen'eral, *n.* akidita tančan.
gen'erally, *adv.* owančaya; ečaken.
genera'tion, *n.* widoidage.

gen'erous, *adj.* ohanpi.
gen'erously, *adv.* ohanpiya.
Gen'esia, *n.* Wicoidage.
genteel, *adj.* wasteyaken ohan.
gen'tle, *adj.* wahbadan.
gen'tleman, *n.* wicasta wahbaka.
gen'tly, *adv.* wahbaya; iyasna-anana.
gen'uine, *adj.* widakapi.
ge'nus, *n.* obe.
germ, *n.* dintpa; damni.
ges'ture, *v.* wikiputa.
get, *v.* kamna; idu; kaga: to get away, hanta wo; hunktiya.
ghost, *n.* wanagi.
gl'ant, *n.* wazi se.
gid'dy, *adj.* itohomni.
gift, *n.* taku wicakupi.
gigan'tio, *adj.* tanka hinda.
gig'gle, *v. n.* iha; ihaha.
gills, *n.* hodaka: dohe sa.
gim'blet, *n.* caniyumni distina.
gin, *n.* on hmunkapi.
gird, *v.* ipiyaka; ipiyagton; opta yuskiskita.
gir'dle, *n.* ipiyake: idaske.
girl, *n.* wicinyanna; wicindadan: girls, wicinyanpidan.
girth, *n.* maku-iyuskite.
give, *v.* ku; ituhan: to give back to, kidu.
glz'zard, *n.* tezi.
glad, *adj.* iyuskin; pida; wiyuskin.
glad'den, *v. a.* wiyuskinya; pida.
glad'ly, *adv.* pidaya; iyuskin-yan.
glad'ness, *n.* wowiyuskin; wiyuskinpi.
glance, *v.* to slip, yuana; kana; kasduta.

glass, *n.* zanzan: looking-glass, ihdiyomdasin.
glas'sy, *adj.* acahadaya.
glaze, *v.* ozanzan hdepi kaga.
glaz'ed, *part.* glued over, asin-sin.
gleam, *v. n.* wiyatpatpa.
glean, *v. a.* pahihi.
glide, *v. n.* iwaistedan kaduza.
glim'mer, *v. n.* mašte naptapta.
glimpse, *n.* to get a glimpse of, aistadenya.
gls'ten, *v. n.* wiyatpatpa.
glit'ter, *v. n.* wiyakpakpa.
globe, *n.* makohmihbe.
gloom, *n.* otpaza.
gloom'y, *adj.* otpasya.
glo'rify, *v. a.* yaonihan; yatan; yuonihan.
glo'rious, *adj.* waste hinda.
glo'ry, *n.* wowitan.
glos'sy, *adj.* wiyakpa.
glot'tis, *n.* dote.
glove, *n.* napinkpa yugaga.
glow, *v. n.* iyega.
glue, *n.* conpeska.
glue, *v. a.* apuspa; askapa; askamya.
glued, *part.* apuspapi.
glut'ton, *n.* wotes'a; iya se.
gnash, *v.* hi hdakinskinza.
gnat, *n.* hoponkadan.
gnaw, *v.* yaspaspa; yamnumnuga; yakoga; yama.
go, *v.* ya: to go home, hda: go out, tankan ya: go round, ohomni ya: go on a journey, idimani: go astray, nuni: go as in moving, ihdaka; unhdaka: go along, hanta: go by, hiyaya; kapa; hnihda: go with, om yaopa; kidi ya.
goad, *n.* can-pestodan.
goal, *n.* oinazingta.

goat, *n.* tatoka.
 gob'ble, *v.* zidatan̄ka hoton̄.
 God, *n.* Wakant̄anka.
 gold, *n.* mazaskasi.
 gone, *part.* iyaya; kihda; hni-
 hda; iyayupta.
 good, *adj.* wašte: good-natured,
 tawadin̄ wašte.
 good'ly, *adj.* wašteya.
 good'ness, *n.* wowašte; wido-
 wašte.
 goods, *n.* maza; wahpaya.
 goose, *n.* magá; magá śapa;
 magá paupanna: goose-quill,
 wiyaka.
 goose'berry, *n.* wiśahdeśka.
 go'pher, *n.* manida.
 gore, *v. a.* he on śapa.
 gore, *n.* we.
 gorge, *v.* katka.
 gos'ling, *n.* mahśin̄da.
 gos'pel, *n.* wotan̄in̄ wašte.
 gouge, *v. a.* kaśkotpa.
 gourd, *n.* wamnuha.
 gov'ern, *v. a.* oie kičun̄; awan̄-
 yaka.
 gov'ernor, *n.* wiśastayatapi.
 gown, *n.* nitośke; on̄hdohda.
 grab, *v. a.* botida.
 grace, *n.* wowaon̄sida; waśan̄-
 tkiyapi; wowašte.
 grace'ful, *adj.* wašteyaken.
 gra'cious, *adj.* waśant̄kiya;
 waon̄sida.
 grad'ual, *adj.* iwaśtedan̄.
 grain, *n.* su; do; sukaza.
 gran'ary, *n.* dotopiye.
 grand, *adj.* tan̄ka; wašte.
 grand'child, *n.* takōśa; tako-
 śakpaku.
 grand'father, *n.* tunkan̄sidan̄;
 tun̄kan̄śitku.
 grand'mother, *n.* un̄śi; kun̄-
 śitku.

grant, *v. a.* ku; ku iyeya.
 grapes, *n.* hastan̄han̄ka.
 grape'-vine, *n.* hastan̄han̄ka
 iyui.
 grap'ple, *v. a.* kidi edon̄; kidi
 kiśiza.
 grasp, *v. a.* yuza.
 grass, *n.* pezi: sweet grass, wa-
 danḡn.
 grass'hopper, *n.* paipsid̄an̄.
 grate, *v. n.* kin̄skin̄za; keh̄kega.
 grate'ful, *adj.* pida.
 grate'fully, *adv.* pidaya.
 gra'ter, *n.* iyukege.
 gra'tis, *adv.* iyun̄win̄ edon̄.
 grat'itude, *n.* wopida.
 gratu'itously, *adv.* ituya.
 grave, *n.* wiśahapi.
 grav'el, *n.* isbu; ih'e.
 gra'vy, *n.* han̄pi; wahan̄pi.
 graze, *v. n.* wihan̄; yaśda;
 ayaśda.
 graz'ler, *n.* wihan̄wiśakiye.
 grease, *n.* śda; ih̄di; wihi;
 wasna.
 grease, *v. a.* śdaya; śdakiya.
 great, *adj.* tan̄ka.
 great'ly, *adv.* tan̄ka; tan̄kaya.
 great'ness, *n.* wotan̄ka; tan̄-
 kapi.
 gree'dy, *adj.* akaska; nina
 wota.
 green, *adj.* to; toto: to color
 green, toya.
 grey, *adj.* h'a; oh'a; oh'aka;
 hota.
 grief, *n.* woiyokiśide.
 grieve, *v.* iyokiśida; iyokiśin̄-
 ya.
 grim, *adj.* kaiześa; wawinihan̄.
 grin, *v.* ite śin̄kiya; ite yuśin̄-
 kiya; hih̄akiya: to grin at, ai-
 kśin̄kiya.
 grind, *v. a.* wotpan̄; yukpan̄.

grind'stone, *n.* izuza tanja.
grist, *n.* wotpanpi wanžidan.
groan, *v. n.* šidahowaya; domnihdazi.
groin, *n.* čanna.
groove, *v. a.* bakontkonta; kakontkonta.
grope, *v. n.* yutantan mani.
ground, *n.* maka: bare ground, kisapa.
ground, *v.* to get aground, azi.
ground-cherries, *n.* tahpiyogin.
group, *n.* optaye.
grouse, *n.* šiyō.
grove, *n.* taškožu.
grow, *v. n.* idaga: to grow on, aidağa: make grow, idahya.
growl, *v. n.* hdo; yabu.
grub, *n.* maka ka; hute oka.
grudge, *v. a.* ipida.
grum, *adj.* ksizeda.
grum'ble, *v.* to grumble about, asičahdo.
grunt, *v. n.* hdo; hdohdo; tin-ğa.
guard, *v.* awanyaka; awanhdaka; iwanhdaka; akidita nažin; iwakta.
guard'edly, *adv.* iwaktaya.
guess, *v.* iyukdan; ayate.
guest, *n.* kičopi; en wota.
guide, *v. a.* yus aya.
guile, *n.* wohnaye.
guile'ful, *adj.* wahnayan.
guilt, *n.* wouhtani.
gull'ty, *adj.* yačopi; iyaonpapi.
gull, *n.* wičatanjektanžadan.
gul'let, *n.* dohdeska.
gum, *n.* čanšin.
gun, *n.* mazakan; mazawakan: gun-lock, mazakan oyuwi.
gun'powder, *n.* čahdi.

gush, *v.* kadusa.
guts, *n.* šupe.

H.

hab'it, *n.* iyowanke; owangiđiyapi; ihduzapi.
hab'it, *v.* to form a habit, iyo-wangiđiya; ihduza: to be in the habit of, eča ečonka.
hack, *v.* bahonhon; bakonta.
hack'berry, *n.* yamnumnugapi.
hao'kle, *n.* wičakča.
hag'gle, *v. a.* bahonhon.
hail, *n.* wasu.
hair, *n.* hiņ: tied up, as hair, aške; aške yuwipi.
hair'y, *adj.* hiņsma.
half, *n.* hanke; okise; iyokise.
halloo', *v.* paņ; iaš'a.
hal'low, *v. a.* yuwakan.
halt, *v.* hušte; inaziņ.
hal'ter, *n.* hakahmonpi.
halve, *v. a.* okičaksa; okiča-sdeča.
ham, *n.* čeča.
ham'mer, *n.* maziya.
hand, *n.* nape: right hand, etapa: left hand, čatka.
hand'ful, *n.* napohnaka.
hand'kerchief, *n.* wapaogedan.
han'dle, *n.* ihupa.
han'dle, *v. a.* ihupa toņ.
hand'saw, *n.* čanžibakse.
hands'breadth, *n.* napapašde-čapi; os.
hand'some, *adj.* owanyag wa-šte.
han'dy, *adj.* wayupika.
hang, *v.* otkeya; okazeze.
hang'ing, *part.* okazeze.
hap'pen, *v.* to happen to, aki-pa: happen to do, wanuž ečon.

hap'piness, n. wowiyuſkin.
hap'py, adj. iyuſkin.
har'bor, n. oihuni waſte.
hard, adj. suta; tinza; tehika.
hard'en, v. a. yusuta.
hard'ly, adv. kitaſ se.
har'dy, adj. suta.
hare, n. tin-maſtinča.
hark, v. a; a po.
har'lot, n. witkowinſa.
harm, n. woſide.
harm, v. a. kiunniya.
har'ness, n. aſin ikaſ ko.
har'ness, v. a. aſin iyakaſka;
 ikoyagya.
harp, n. čandowan'kiyapi.
harpoon', n. huſaka.
har'row, n. maſiyuhinſe taſ-
 ka.
har'row, v. a. yuhinſa.
harsh, adj. gaheča; ſahan;
 hobu.
hart, n. tamdoka.
har'vest, n. mnayanpi.
has, v. yuha.
hasp, n. inatake.
haste, n. inahnipi.
has'ten, v. inahni; inahnिया.
has'tily, adv. inahnian.
has'ty, adj. wačinko.
hat, n. wapaha: a palm hat, psa
 wapaha: to put on or wear a
 hat, wapaha kiton.
hatch, v. maſ; be.
hatch'ed, part. manpi.
hatch'et, n. onſpedan.
hate, v. a. ſidečaka; oyusiſ.
ha'tred, n. čanpiyekičiyapi.
haugh'ty, adj. wahaničida.
haul, v. a. toksu; watoksu;
 yusdohan aya.
have, v. yuha; hduha; ton;
 yuza.
ha'ven, n. iyomuina; oihuni.

haw, n. black haw, mna: red
 haw, taſpaſ; taſpaſ sdoſdo-
 dan.
hawk, n. četan; čanſka.
hay, n. pezi.
haz'ard, v. očohnaka.
haze, n. opo.
ha'zel-nut, n. uma.
he, pron. iſ; iye.
head, n. pa; itančan: head
 covered, poſmičodan: head un-
 covered, pa kazamni: head-ache,
 pa yazaſ.
head'long, adv. pamakom;
 ahdaskin.
head'y, adj. wačinko.
heal, v. a. asniyaſ; okiziya.
heal'ed, part. asni; okizi.
heal'er, n. waasniyaſ.
heal'ing, n. wokizi.
health'ful, adj. zaniyaſ.
health'y, adj. zaniyaſ.
heap, v. ezu aya; witaya ezu.
hear, v. a. naſon; nakihon;
 anačoptan: to lend an ear to,
 anohkičiya.
hear'ing, n. onahonpi.
heark'en, v. anačoptan; noče
 ekta yeya.
hear'say, n. keyapi.
heart, n. čante; wičadante.
heart'less, adj. čanwanſka.
heat, n. omaſte; okata; iyo-
 katapi.
heat, v. a. kanya.
heat'ed, part. kanyapi.
heav'en, n. mahpiya.
heav'ily, adv. tkeya.
heav'y, adj. tke.
hedge, v. to hedge up, ičagi.
heed, v. a. anačoptan; anaki-
 čoptan.
heed'less, adj. wanahon ſni.
heel, n. siyete.

heif'er, *n.* pte heyuktanna.
height, *n.* obosdatu; pege.
hei'nous, *adj.* side hinda.
heir, *n.* aihpeyapi kin.
hell, *n.* wakanšida tipi.
helm, *n.* iyupae.
helms'man, *n.* iyupae yuze cin.
help, *v. a.* ókiya.
help, *n.* ookiye.
help'er, *n.* tawaši; tawašitku; taokiye.
help'less, *adj.* taku okihi šni.
hem, *n.* opapun.
hemp, *n.* hašbe.
hen, *n.* anpaohotonna wiye.
hence, *adv.* detanhan.
hence'forth, *adv.* detanhan; tokata.
her, *pron.* hers, tawa.
her'ald, *n.* eyanpaha.
herb, *n.* pezi.
herd, *n.* optaye; ošpaye.
here, *adv.* dediya; den; detu.
her'itage, *n.* taku aihpeyapi.
he'ro, *n.* tuwe wakte hdi.
her'on, *n.* hoka; hokašida.
herself, *pron.* iye ke.
hew, *v. a.* kakan: to counter hew and hew on, akakan.
hewn, *part.* kakanpi.
hick'ory, *n.* čansu.
hick'up, *v. n.* indokaska.
hid'denly, *adv.* nahmana.
hide, *v. a.* anahbe; nahma; inahma; nakihma.
hide, *n.* ha.
high, *adj.* tehanwanakan; tewakanantuya.
hill, *n.* paha; pažodan: hill, as of corn, etc., mahpažo.
hill'y, *adj.* hoški; hoškiški.
him, *pron.* iš; iye.
himself, *pron.* iye ke.

hind, *n.* tawiyedan.
hin'der, *v. a.* tehinda; iyoki-šni; kašeya; idagi; kašiya.
hind'most, *n.* hekta.
hin'drance, *n.* wokagi.
hinge, *n.* tiyopa-ókihe.
hip, *n.* nisehu; nintpahu.
hire, *v. a.* opeton; tančan opeton.
his, *pron.* tawa.
hiss, *v. n.* as a serpent, s'a.
his'tory, *n.* woyakapi.
hit, *v. a.* o; čokaya ihaya; apa.
hitch, *v. a.* ikoyaka; ikoyagya.
hitherto, *adv.* dehanyan.
hive, *n.* tuhmagi tipi.
hoard, *v. a.* kamna; nahmana kamna.
hoarse, *adj.* hogita.
hob'ble, *v. n.* hušte mani.
hoe, *n.* magičamna.
hoe, *v. a.* akata; ahdata.
hog, *n.* kukuše.
hoist, *v. a.* yuwanakan idu.
hold, *v. a.* yuza; yus nažin: to contain, kipi: hold! hinahan-ka!
hole, *n.* ohdoka: to cut a hole, bahdoka; kahdoka: shoot a hole in, bohoka: bore a hole, yuhdoka: make a hole with the foot, nahdoka.
ho'liness, *n.* wowakan.
hol'low, *adj.* mahen ohdoka; hdogeda.
hol'low, *n.* osmaka.
ho'ly, *adj.* wakan.
home, *n.* tipi tawa: to go home, hda: to come home, hdi: to carry home, ahda; ahdi; hdo-hda; akiyahda; aki.
home'ly, *adj.* owanyag šida.
hom'mony, *n.* pašdayapi: to make hommony, pašdaya.

hone, *n.* iyohdi.
hon'est, *adj.* owotanna; ohan
 owotanna.
hon'esty, *n.* widoowotanna.
hon'ey, *n.* tuhмага danhanpi:
 honey-comb, tuhмага desdi.
hon'or, *v. a.* yuonihan; kinihan.
hon'or, *n.* woyuonihan: doing
 something entitling one to
 honor, iwešdeka.
hood, *n.* wapaha.
hoof, *n.* šake.
hook, *n.* maza yuksanyan: a
 fish-hook, čakiyuhuge; hoiyu-
 pside.
hook, *v. a.* ikoyagya.
hoop, *n.* čanhdeska; koka iyu-
 skite.
hop, *v. n.* ipsida; psipsida.
hope, *v.* ape.
hope, *n.* woape.
horn, *n.* he: a powder-horn,
 ptehe.
horse, *n.* šuktanka; šunka wa-
 kan: a horse-shoe, šake maza
 okatanpi: a horse-whip, šunki-
 čapsinte.
hose, *n.* iyahdehunska; iyohe.
hos'pitable, *adj.* ohanpi.
host, *n.* wonwičakiye čin.
hos'tile, *adj.* wakiza; tókaki-
 čiyapi.
hot, *adj.* kata; didita; mašte;
 okata; odidita; omašte.
hour, *n.* wihiyatedan oape wan-
 židan.
house, *n.* tipi: our house, un-
 tipi.
house'hold, *n.* tiyohnaka; ti-
 wahe.
house'less, *adj.* tipi čodan un-
 pi; šdayehna unpi.
hov'er, *v. n.* hpewanaka; na-
 win.

how, *adv.* token; toketu: how
 far, tohanyan: how many, tona-
 ka; tonakeča; tona.
howev'er, *adv.* toketu kašta.
howl, *v. n.* pa; howaya; čeya.
hud'dle, *v. n.* witaya iheya.
hug, *v. a.* adoksohan yuza; po-
 skin yuza.
huge, *adj.* tanka hinča; wo-
 pteča šni.
hull, *n.* ha.
hull, *v. a.* yusku; yasku; yu-
 hu; yahu; basku, etc.
hum, *v. n.* hmun.
humane', *adj.* waonšida; wa-
 čantkiya.
hum'ble, *adj.* wahbadan; on-
 šihan.
hum'ble, *v. a.* yuhukuya.
hu'mid, *adj.* tkin.
humil'ity, *n.* onšihanpi.
hu'mor, *n.* out of humor, čan-
 teptanyan.
hunch, *v. a.* panini.
hun'dred, *num. adj.* opawinge.
hun'dredth, *num. adj.* iopa-
 winge.
hun'ger, *n.* wotektehdapi.
hun'gry, *adj.* wotektehda.
hunt, *v. a.* akita; ode; okide;
 wakuwa; kuwa; wotihni; wa-
 nasa; nasa; awang ya.
hunt, *n.* akitapi; odepi; waku-
 wapi; wotihnipi; wanasapi.
hunt'er, *n.* waoke.
hunt'ing, *n.* wakuwapi; woti-
 hnipi.
hurl, *v. a.* kašo iyeya.
hur'ricane, *n.* tate iyumni.
hur'ry, *v. n.* inahni: to be in a
 hurry, inahniyan.
hur'ry, *v. a.* inahniya.
hurt, *v. a.* ksuweya; kiunni-
 ya.

hus'band, *n.* hihna; hihnaku: to have a husband, hihnaton: to have for a husband, hihnaya.
hush, *v.* be still, inina yanka wo.
husk, *v. a.* yugan.
husk'ing, *n.* woganpi; yuganpi.
hut, *n.* tipi distigna.
hyp'oorite, *n.* waunda; wana-icihbe cin.
hys'sop, *n.* pezi hota.

I.

I, *pron.* miš; miye. In composition, 'wa,' 'ma,' and 'mi.'
ice, *n.* čaga.
i'cicle, *n.* čaga.
ide'a, *n.* yukcanpi.
iden'tify, *v. a.* iyekiya.
id'iot, *n.* witkotkoka.
i'dle, *adj.* taku edon šni; kuža.
i'dleness, *n.* widokuže.
i'dol, *n.* wakagapi.
idol'atry, *n.* wakagapi ohodapi.
if, *conj.* kinhan; cinhan; unkanš.
ignite', *v.* itkon; ideya.
igno'bly, *adv.* widaštašniyan.
ig'nominy, *n.* wowište.
ig'norant, *adj.* onspe šni; osdonye šni; takudan sdonye šni.
ill, *adj.* wayazanaka.
illegit'imate, *adj.* tuwe cinča tanin šni.
illib'eral, *adj.* ohanšida.
ill-na'tured, *adj.* wačinko; ta-wačin šida.
ill'ness, *n.* wowayazan.
illude', *v. a.* hnayan.
illu'minate, *v. a.* iyoyamya.

illus'trate, *v. a.* iyohdamniyan oyaka.
illus'trious, *adj.* tankaya oyakapi.
im'age, *n.* wakagapi; okagapi.
imag'ine, *v.* yukdan.
im'becile, *adj.* waš'ake šni; takunišni.
imbibe', *v.* yahepa; yuhepa.
imbrue', *v.* hpanyan.
im'itate, *v. a.* owangya; iye-den edon.
immature', *adj.* štunkadan.
imme'diately, *adv.* kohan; kohanna; ahankeya; edahankeya; hinnakaha.
immense', *adj.* wopteča šni.
immerse', *v. a.* oputkan; spayeya.
im'migrate, *v. n.* makode tokeča en hiyotanka.
immod'est, *adj.* wišteča šni.
im'molate, *v. a.* wayušna.
immor'al, *adj.* šida.
immor'tal, *adj.* tepida šni.
immov'able, *adj.* hohopida šni; yuhohopida šni; tokan iya-yepida šni.
immu'table, *adj.* yutokedapiča šni.
impair', *v. a.* yušida.
impart', *v. a.* etanhan widaču.
impas'sable, *adj.* iyuwehpida šni.
impa'tient, *adj.* wačin diatiyedan; idomni.
impeach', *v. a.* iyaonpa; wiyaonpa.
impeach'ment, *n.* wiyaonpapi.
impede', *v. a.* anapta; kišida; kašeya.
impel', *v. a.* kahepa; iyopastaka.

impend', *v. n.* iwan'kana otkeya;
akipe kta.

imperoep'tible, *adj.* wanyag-
píca éni.

imper'fect, *adj.* yustanpi éni;
osteka.

imper'ishable, *adj.* hunwin-
píca éni.

imper'tinent, *adj.* iwasidun.

impe'tuous, *adj.* wohitika.

im'pious, *adj.* waohoda éni.

impla'cable, *adj.* apaspepíca
éni.

im'plement, *n.* taku wowin-
yunyanpi.

im'plicate, *v. a.* iyaonpa; en
au.

imply', *v. a.* ka; ka secedéa.

implore', *v. a.* dékiya.

import', *v. a.* ahdi.

importune', *v. a.* kitan; dé-
kiya.

impose', *v. a.* to impose upon,
akageda.

impos'sible, *adj.* okihipíca éni.

im'potent, *adj.* was'ake éni.

impov'erish, *v. a.* yuwahpa-
níca.

imprac'ticable, *adj.* edonpíca
éni.

impress', *v. a.* owa; okahdoka;
nahdoka.

im'press, *n.* oowa.

imprint', *v. a.* owa.

impris'on, *v. a.* kaska; kaska
hnaka.

improb'able, *adj.* wíakapi
éni iyecedéa.

improp'er, *adj.* hedetu éni.

im'pu'dent, *adj.* wístede éni.

impure', *adj.* ededan éni.

impute', *v. a.* kidiyawa.

in, *prep.* en; ohna; mahen.

inabil'ity, *n.* wookihi éni.

inac'curate, *adj.* owotan'na
éni.

inac'tive, *adj.* minihe'ca éni;
hanhi.

inad'equa'te, *adj.* ohi éni; iyo-
hi éni.

inal'terable, *adj.* togye kah-
píca éni.

inac'pable, *adj.* okihi éni; ki-
pi éni.

incar'nate, *adj.* wíadadehpi i'ou.

in'cense, *n.* to offer incense,
izinya.

incite', *v. a.* iyopastaka.

inclem'ent, *adj.* as the wea-
ther, kihansíca.

incline', *v. a.* awadínya.

inclin'ed, *part.* takinyan; apa-
mahde.

inclose', *v. a.* nataka.

include', *v. a.* en opeya.

incohe'rent, *adj.* zun'te éni.

incomplete', *adj.* yustanpi éni.

incomprehen'sible, *adj.* oka-
hnihipíca éni.

inconc'el'v'able, *adj.* iyukéan-
píca éni.

inconsol'able, *adj.* wadínton-
hnagyepíca éni.

incon'stant, *adj.* ahanhan'ka.

incorrect', *adj.* hedetu éni;
owotan'na éni.

incorrect'ly, *adv.* togye; owo-
tan'na éni.

in corrup'tible, *adj.* hunwin-
píca éni.

increase', *v. n.* idaga; tan'ka
aya.

in'crease, *n.* oidage.

incred'ible, *adj.* wíadadapíca
éni.

inoul'cate, *v. a.* waonspekiya.

incur', *v. a.* i'idaga.

inou'rab'le, *adj.* asniyepíca éni.

indeed', *adv.* awidakehan; ehaes; nakaes; ecaes; kaes; keda.

indel'ible, *adj.* pazuzupida éni.

indel'icate, *adj.* taru on iste-
dapi kta.

indent', *v. a.* yakontkonta; ka-
kontkonta; kasmaka.

indent'ed, *part.* kontkonta.

independ'ent, *adj.* isnana; ta-
waiçiya.

indestruc'tible, *adj.* ihangye-
pida éni.

In'dian, *n.* Ikedewidašta: In-
dian-corn, wamnaheza; wakma-
heza.

in'dicate, *v. a.* oyaka; pazo.

indifferent, *adj.* hetanhan to-
keda edinpi.

indigent, *adj.* wahpanida.

indig'nant, *adj.* síhda.

in'digo, *n.* witoye.

indirect', *adj.* owotanna éni;
ohomni.

indistinct', *adj.* ohmunhmun;
owotanin éni.

indite', *v. a.* oyaka.

individ'ual, *n.* wanžidan.

individ'ually, *adv.* iyohiya.

indivis'ible, *adj.* kidaksepida
éni.

in'dolence, *n.* widokuze.

in'dolent, *adj.* kuza.

indulge', *v. a.* iyowinçiya.

indus'trious, *adj.* miniheda.

indus'triously, *adv.* amini-
henya.

in'dustry, *n.* widominiheda.

inef'fable, *adj.* oyagpida éni.

ineffo'tual, *adj.* okitpani.

inel'egant, *adj.* wašte éni.

ines'timable, *adj.* yawapida
éni.

inexhaust'ible, *adj.* yuson-
pida éni.

inexpert', *adj.* wayupike éni.

infal'ible, *adj.* taku sida edon
kta okihi éni.

in'famous, *adj.* síde hinça.

in'fant, *n.* hoksiyokopa.

infect', *v. a.* aiyahpeya.

infe'ction, *n.* aiyahpeyapi.

infer', *v. a.* yukçan.

infe'rior, *adj.* iyowaža éni; ihu-
kuya.

in'finite, *adj.* wopteda éni.

infirm', *adj.* suta éni; was'ake
éni.

inflamm', *v. a.* ideya.

inflate', *v. a.* ipogan.

inflect', *v. a.* yuktan.

infold', *v. a.* ipehan.

inform', *v. a.* okiyaka.

informa'tion, *n.* wootanin.

infuse', *v. a.* okaştan; onspe-
kiya.

in'gathering, *n.* mnayanpi.

inge'nious, *adj.* wayupika.

inge'nic'usly, *adv.* wayupiya.

ingen'uious, *adj.* widaka.

ingrat'itude, *n.* wapidapi éni.

inhab'it, *v. n.* onnyan; oti.

inhale', *v. n.* niya.

inher'itance, *n.* taku aihpeya-
pi.

inhos'pitable, *adj.* ohanşida.

inhu'man, *adj.* ohanşunkeda;
widastaşni.

inli'quity, *n.* woahani.

inject', *v. a.* ohna okaştan.

injec'tion, *n.* oge okaştanpi.

in'jure, *v. a.* kiunniyan; yusi-
da; napiştanyan; ksuweya.

in'jury, *n.* kiunniyanpi.

ink, *n.* minisapa: inkstand, mi-
nisapa ozuha.

in'land, *adj.* heyata.

in'most, *adj.* mehetu; tarma-
hen.
in'nocent, *adj.* iyaonpepida éni.
inoffen'sive, *adj.* taku áíca
edon éni.
inquire, *v. a.* iwanga; wiwan-
ga.
inqui'ry, *n.* wiwangapi.
insane, *adj.* wadinhnuni.
in'sect, *n.* atutka.
insen'sible, *adj.* taku kiksuye
éni; kiksuye éni.
in'side, *adj.* mahen.
insincere, *adj.* wíake éni.
insip'id, *adj.* skuye éni.
insist, *v.* to insist on, kitan.
insnare, *v. a.* hmunka.
in'solent, *adj.* wahaniçida.
inspect, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
inspire, *v. n.* niya.
instantaneously, *adv.* ihnu-
hagna.
instantly, *adv.* ihnuhagna.
instead, *adv.* to put in the
place of, heekiya.
in'step, *n.* itake; hanpitake.
in'stigate, *v. a.* iyopaátaka;
edon éi.
in'stitute, *v. a.* kaga; ehde.
instruct, *v. a.* waonspekiya;
onspekiya; wahokonkiya.
instruc'tion, *n.* wowaonspeki-
ye.
in'strument, *n.* idage; taku
wowingyunyanpi.
insuff'icient, *adj.* iyohi éni;
iyedetú éni; aokpani.
insult, *v. a.* yaáihda.
insurrec'tion, *n.* wowakipa-
zin.
in'tellect, *n.* tawadin.
intel'ligence, *n.* wosdonye.
intel'ligent, *adj.* wasdonya;
ksapa.

intel'ligible, *adj.* okahnihpi-
da.
intem'perance, *n.* iyatahdei-
çiyapi; witkopi.
intem'perate, *adj.* witko s'a;
iyatahdeiçiya.
intend, *v. n.* wadin yusa; kon-
za; wakidonza.
intense'ly, *adv.* nina; hinda.
intent, *adj.* to be intent on, awa-
din yanika.
intercede, *v.* idiya; woðeki-
ye ekiçiya.
interces'sor, *n.* wawidiya.
interchange, *v. a.* togiope-
kidiyapi; idiyopekidiyapi.
in'terest, *n.* oidage.
interfere, *v. n.* i en hiyeya.
inte'rior, *n.* heyata; mahetu.
inter'minable, *adj.* owihanke
wanida.
intermis'sion, *n.* ayuástanpi.
intermit, *v. n.* tuktektan ayu-
ástan.
intermix, *v. a.* idahi; idahiya.
inter'nal, *adj.* mahen; kanye.
interpose, *v. a.* anakikéin.
inter'pret, *v. a.* oyaka; ieska
oyaka.
inter'preter, *n.* ieskakiyapi;
iekiyapi.
inter'rogate, *v. a.* wiwanga.
interroga'tion, *n.* wiwidawan-
gapi.
interrupt, *v. a.* anapta.
intersect, *v.* ipaweh iyaya.
intersect'ing, *part.* ipawehiya.
intersperse, *v. a.* ididahiya
oçu; ididahiya elnaka.
inter'stice, *n.* oko.
in'terval, *n.* iyotahedan.
interweave, *v. a.* kazonta.
intes'tines, *n.* éupe.
in'timately, *adv.* iyakitedan.

intim'itate, *v. a.* wakokipe
kidaga; wawinihanya.
in'to, *prep.* mahen; ohna; en.
intomb', *v. a.* ha.
in'tonate, *v. n.* wotij.
intox'locate, *v. a.* witkoya.
intox'located, *part.* witko.
intrench', *v. a.* maka ka;
oka.
intrep'id, *adj.* waditaka; taku-
dan kokipe sini.
intrep'idly, *adv.* waditagya.
in'tricate, *adj.* oskiške.
in'tricately, *adv.* oskiškeya.
intrust', *v. a.* kiyuhekiya.
in'undate, *v. n.* aminitan.
invade', *v. a.* watakpe ya; ana-
tan.
invent', *v. a.* toká yuhdokeda.
invert', *v. a.* onzibosdan ehna-
ka.
invest', *v. a.* koyaka.
invest'igate, *v. a.* awadin;
iyukdan.
invig'orate, *v. a.* yuwas'aka.
invin'cible, *adj.* ohiyepida sini.
invis'ible, *adj.* wanyagpida
sini.
invite', *v. a.* kido.
invit'ed, *part.* kidopi.
invoke', *v. a.* óekiya; wade-
kiya.
involve', *v. a.* iyapemni.
invul'nerable, *adj.* kiunniye-
pida sini; opida sini.
in'wards, *adv.* kanye; mahen.
inwrap', *v. a.* iyapemni; pa-
zonta.
iras'cible, *adj.* wadinke.
i'ris, *n.* wihmunke.
i'ron, *n.* mazasapa: a smoothing
iron, wipamdaye.
i'ron, *v. a.* wapamdaya; pa-
mdaya.

i'ron-wood, *n.* uspanspanheda.
irreconcil'able, *adj.* okidi-
yuwas'tepida sini.
irrecov'erable, *adj.* ehdaku-
pida sini.
irreprehen'sible, *adj.* iyaon-
pida sini.
irreprov'able, *adj.* bapida sini.
irrevers'ible, *adj.* yutokeda-
pida sini.
ir'ritable, *adj.* wopanida.
ir'ritate, *v. a.* óanksiya; yaši-
hda; óante okiçunninya.
ir'ritated, *part.* óanksi.
is, *v. n.* un; yanka; yukan.
isl'and, *n.* wita.
is'sue, *v. n.* kaduza.
isth'mus, *n.* skita; skiskita.
it, *pron.* he; iye.
itoh, *v. n.* yas'puya.
itoh, *n.* awidayaš'puya.
itin'erate, *v. n.* tiyaza un;
icimani un.
itself, *pron.* he ke; iye ke.

J.

jack'et, *n.* aokihan'na.
jad'ed, *part.* mdoki'a.
jag'ged, *adj.* pepe.
jag'gy, *adj.* pepaya hiyeya.
jam, *v. a.* aopuski'a hiyeya.
Jan'uary, *n.* Witehi.
jar, *v. a.* pahoho.
jav'elin, *n.* wahukeza.
jaw, *n.* under jaw, óehupa;
iku.
jeal'ous, *v.* nawizi; nakiwizi;
inawizi.
jeal'ousy, *n.* wowinawizi.
Jeho'vah, *n.* Jehowa.
jerk, *v. n.* naka.
jest, *v. n.* owehanhan; owe-
hanhan.

jest, *n.* wowihadan.
jest'er, *n.* wawihaka.
jew'el, *n.* oinna; oin tehike.
jin'gle, *v. a.* yusnaana; nasna-
 ana.
jocose', *adj.* wawihaka.
jog, *v. a.* panini; pahuhuza.
jog'gle, *v. a.* pakono.
join, *v. a.* idiyaskapa; askamya;
 aopuskida; aohduteya; ikoyag-
 ya; idikoyagya; okibe; okibe-
 ya; iyohpeya.
joint, *n.* iyokihe; hu iyokihe.
joint'ly, *adv.* ptaya; akiptan.
jolst, *n.* dan hdakinnyan wanke.
joke, *n.* wowiha.
joke, *v. n.* onskata; onkiškata.
jol'ly, *adj.* ohinniyan iha.
jolt, *v. a.* kaptanptan.
jour'ney, *v. n.* idimani; ohni-
 hde.
jour'ney, *n.* idimanipi; oidi-
 mani; wióohnihde.
jowl, *n.* iyoha; tapon.
joy, *n.* wowiyuskin.
joy'ful, *adj.* pida; wiyuskin.
joy'fully, *adv.* iyuskinnyan.
judge, *v. a.* yaáo.
judge, *n.* wayaáo.
judg'ment, *n.* woyáo.
July', *n.* Wasunpa-wi.
jum'ble, *v. a.* yuidíahí.
jump', *v. n.* ipsida.
June, *n.* Wazuštédáa-wi.
just, *adj.* owotanna; just so,
 heóetu.
jus'tice, *n.* wióowotanna.
jus'tify, *v. a.* yuowotanna;
 owotanna yawa.
just'ly, *adv.* owotanna.

K.

keel, *n.* wasícu.

keen, *adj.* pe hińda.
keep, *v. a.* yuha; hduha; pa-
 tan; kpatan; tehinda: to keep
 for, kiyuha; kidiyuha: keep
 back, anida; ipida: to watch
 over, awanyaka.
keep'er, *n.* yuhe óin; waawan-
 hdake.
keg, *n.* kokadan; kokožuha.
ker'chief, *n.* wapaogedan.
ker'nel, *n.* óo; óonida.
ket'tle, *n.* óega; óega huhu-
 tonna.
key, *n.* iyuhdoke; tiyopa iyu-
 hdoke.
klok, *v. a.* nahtaka.
kid, *n.* tadínóadan.
kid'nap, *v. a.* wióasta manon.
kid'ney, *n.* paksin; wióapa-
 ksin.
kill, *v. a.* kte; kaťa; kaťa
 iyeya; edahan; boťa; hdaťa;
 hduťa; naťa; paťa; yuťa; te
 kiya; tin kte.
kind, *n.* obe; óóaze.
kind, *adj.* waonśida; waóantki-
 ya.
kin'dle, *v.* ide; itkon; óeti.
kind'ness, *n.* wowašte; wowa-
 onśida.
kin'dred, *n.* wowaheóon; ta-
 kukióiyapi.
king, *n.* wióastayatapi.
king'dom, *n.* wokídonze; wi-
 óóskanśkan.
king'fisher, *n.* kuśdeća.
kiss, *v. a.* iiputaka; iiputaka.
kitch'en, *n.* típi ohna wohan-
 pi ede.
kit'ten, *n.* inmuśunka óinća-
 dan.
knead, *v. a.* pasuta.
knee, *n.* hupahu: knee-pan, ta-
 kangí.

kneel, *v. a.* *danpeška makehde*
inazın.
knife, *n.* *isan*; *minna*.
knit, *v.* *iyahdehunska kaga*:
knitting-needle, *iyohé idáge*.
knob'bed, *part.* *kasditka*.
knock, *v.* *apa*; *kabubu*; *kato*-
to: to knock over, *kaha iyeya*.
knoll, *n.* *pažodan*.
knot, *v.* *iyakaška*.
knot, *n.* *oiyakaške*: of a tree,
pšunka; *adetka*.
knot'ty, *adj.* *adetka ota*.
know, *v. a.* *sdonya*; *sdonkiya*:
to know how, *onspe*; *waonspe*.
knowl'edge, *n.* *wosdonye*.
knuc'kle, *n.* *nape hdupšunka*.

L.

la'bor, *n.* *wicohtani*.
la'bor, *v. n.* *htani*; *kidanyan*:
to labor for, *ahtani*.
labo'rious, *adj.* *miniheča*.
labo'riously, *adv.* *tehiya*.
lace, *v. a.* *yuskiskita*.
lack, *v. n.* *iyokpani*; *idakiža*;
iwašpaniča.
lack'ing, *part.* *idakiža*.
lad, *n.* *hoksidan*; *hokšina*.
lad'der, *n.* *čan iyamanipi*.
lade, *v. a.* *as a boat, ožu*; *wa*-
tohnaka: to lade out, *kapte*.
la'den, *part.* *yus'aka*.
la'dle, *n.* *tukiha*; *idapte*; *iyok*-
kapte.
la'dy, *n.* *wiwašteka*.
la'dy's-slipper, *n.* *piško ta*-
hanpe.
lag, *v. n.* *hektam u*; *hunke šni*;
mdokiža.
lake, *n.* *mde*; *mdedan*.
lamb, *n.* *tahın wanunyanpi čin*-
dadan.

lame, *adj.* *huste*.
lament', *v. a.* *adeya*.
lamp, *n.* *petižanžan*.
lamp'black, *n.* *wisamye*.
lance, *n.* *wahukeza*.
lan'cet, *n.* *kan idatpe*.
land, *n.* *maka*; *makode*: by
land, *heyam*.
land, *v. n.* *hen ihan*; *huta eka*
ihuni.
land'ing, *n.* *oihuni*.
lane, *n.* *čanku*.
lan'guage, *n.* *iapi*.
lan'guild, *adj.* *sihtin*; *was'ake*
šni; *ahtata*.
lan'gulsh, *v. n.* *hanye*.
lan'guor, *n.* *wosihtin*.
lank, *adj.* *tamaheča*.
lap, *n.* *šiyoto*; *hupazahde*.
lap, *v. a.* *idiyopata*: to lick,
sdipa.
larch, *n.* *šinta*.
lard, *n.* *kukuše ihdi*.
large, *adj.* *tanča*; *tančinčin*-
yan; *tančinnyan*; *otanča*:
so large, *niskokeča*; *niskotan*-
ka; *hinskokkeča*.
large'ly, *adv.* *tančaya*; *utkan*-
na.
large'ness, *n.* *otanča*.
lark, *n.* *šdošdodan*.
las'situde, *n.* *idowidamni*; *oki*-
čapi.
last, *adj.* *ehake*; *hakakta*: last
autumn, *ptinhan*: last winter,
wanihan: last spring, *wehan*:
last summer, *mdokehan*: last
night, *hinhan*.
last'ly, *adv.* *ehake*.
la'tch, *n.* *tiyom-inatake*.
latch'et, *n.* of a shoe, *hančpan*.
late, *adj.* *tehan hi šni*; *tehan*.
late'ly, *adv.* *aškatudan*; *naka*.
la'ter, *adj.* *iyohakam*.

lath'er, n. wipažafa tage.
laud, v. a. yatan; idowan.
laud'able, adj. idowanpida.
laud'anum, n. on istinimapi.
laugh, v. iha; ihaha; ikiha.
laugh'ter, n. ihapi.
launch, v. wata minin iyeya.
lav'ish, adj. ohanpi; idewin.
lav'ish'y, adv. idewinyan.
law, n. woope; widoope: wokonze.
law'yer, n. woope niekiyapi.
lax, n. kazopi.
lax, adj. suta šni; zigzida.
lay, v. a. hnaka; ehna; ehde: to lay up, ažu; wazu; kihnaka; wakihnaka: lay, as eggs, okada.
lay'er, n. in layers, okimdeton-ton; akihna; itakihna.
la'ziness, n. widokuže.
la'zy, adj. kuža.
lead, v. a. yus aya: to lead to, iyahdeya; aiyahde.
lead, n. mazasu.
lead'er, n. itanđan; kahintokamyę dın; zuye dın; mdetanhunka.
leaf, n. ape; wahpe; wapa; đanwapa: leaf of a book, yumdayapi.
leaf'less, adj. osanka; osanjaka.
league, n. odakonkidıyapi.
leak, v. n. kuse; ohıyü.
lean, v. n. takinyan han.
lean, adj. tamaheča.
lean'ing, part. ataomya; ičanhan; kanakeya.
leap, v. n. ipsida; psin inya.
learn, v. n. onspeiđiđiya.
learn'ed, adj. tanyan onspe.
learn'ing, n. woonspe.
least, adj. iyotan đistinna.

leath'er, n. ha tpanyanpi; wakihdaka.
leave, v. a. ehpeya; ayuđtan; iyakiduni; okapta; oyapta.
leav'en, n. on napohyapi.
leav'ings, n. oyaptapi; oyuptapi.
lec'ture, n. wowahokonkiye.
lec'ture, v. a. wahokonkiya.
leech, n. tusda.
lee'ward, adv. aitađdahbe.
left'hand, n. đatka: to the left hand of, ičatkatanhan.
leg, n. hu; humdo; huha.
leg'acy, n. woihpeye.
leg'ging, n. hunska.
leg'ible, adj. yawapida; tanın.
leg'islate, v. n. widoope kaga.
lei'sure, n. owanzı yukanpi: at leisure, owanzı yanka.
lei'surely, adv. iwomniyen.
lend, v. a. oku; wauku.
lend'ing, n. owidađupi.
length, n. ohanska.
length'en, v. a. yuhanska.
less, adv. aopten; aotpani.
let, v. a. iyowinkiya.
let'ter, n. oowa; wowapi.
lev'el, adj. mdaya; mdayedan; omdaya.
lev'el, n. omdaye; mdamdata.
lev'el, v. a. yumdaya; kamdaya.
lex'icon, n. widoie wowapi.
li'ar, n. itonđani s'a.
li'bel, n. woakage.
lib'eral, adj. ohanpi.
lib'erally, adv. ohanpiya.
lib'erate, v. a. kiyuska.
lib'erty, n. ihduhapi; tawaiđiyapi.
li'brary, n. wowapi opiye.
li'cense, n. iyowinkiyapi.
lick, v. a. adipa; kisdipa; asdipa.

lid, *n.* óga iha.
lie, *n.* woitonáni.
lie, *v. n.* itonáni; itonka; edin-
 kta eya: to recline, wan̄ka;
 iwan̄ka; makata iwan̄ka.
life, *n.* wídoni.
life'less, *adj.* ni éni; ʔa.
lift, *v. a.* yuha; yuwan̄kan ídu.
light, *n.* iyozan̄zan; iyoyan̄pa.
light, *adj.* kapozedan; light-
 headed, itohomni.
light, *v. a.* izan̄zan; ideya: to
 light from, ipsida: light on, iya-
 han̄.
light'en, *v. a.* iyoyamya:
 to make not heavy, lighten,
 yukapozedan.
light'ly, *adv.* kapozedan.
light'ning, *n.* wakan̄hdi.
lights, *n.* ógu.
like, *adj.* iyededa; heceda.
like, *adv.* iyeden; iyedenya;
 iyadin̄yan.
like, *v. a.* waštedaka; iyokipi.
like'ly, *adv.* načeda.
lik'en, *v. a.* iyadin̄.
like'ness, *n.* iyadin̄pi; wícaite
 kağapi.
like'wise, *adj.* nakun; ko;
 koya.
lim'y, *n.* mnaheahda.
limb, *n.* huhu; adetka.
lim'ber, *adj.* win̄win̄zedan.
lime, *n.* inyan adetipi; maka-
 san.
lim'it, *n.* ihan̄ke; opapun.
limp, *v. n.* hušte mani.
lin'den, *n.* hinta.
line, *n.* ikan; ícazopi; oídazo.
lin'en, *n.* minihuha.
lin'ger, *v. n.* ye kapin̄.
lin'ing, *n.* taku itakihna.
link, *n.* maza ídicāhiha wan̄zi:
 linked together, ídikoyakapi.

li'on, *n.* mnaža.
lip, *n.* upper lip, pute: under
 lip, ísti: lips, iha: lips moving,
 íspašpa.
liq'uid, *adj.* mini iyededa.
liq'uidate, *v. a.* kažužu.
lip, *v. n.* yasdiya ia.
list, *n.* opapun.
lis'ten, *v. a.* anagoptan.
lis'tening, *part.* nogoptan.
list'less, *adj.* waanagoptan éni.
lit'eral, *adj.* atayedan.
liti'gious, *adj.* wakiniča.
lit'tle, *adj.* óstignna; óikadan;
 óikóstinpidan.
lit'tle, *n.* wanižadan; wani-
 stignna; tonana; ongedan; apa-
 dan.
live, *v. n.* ni; ti; ounyan: to
 live again, kini.
live'ly, *adj.* atatadan.
liv'er, *n.* pi; tapi; wícapí.
liv'ing, *n.* ounyanpi; nipi.
liz'ard, *n.* ahdeškadun̄.
lo, *intj.* wan; inyun; ito.
load, *n.* wak̄in; oun wan̄židan.
load, *v. a.* ožu; ohnaka; tape-
 te akan ehnaka.
load'ed, *part.* yuša'aka; tkeya
 k̄in; ožupi.
loaf, *n.* aguyapi špan.
loaf, *v. n.* to loaf about, asin̄.
loan, *v. a.* oku.
loathe, *v. a.* hitihda; šidedaka.
look, *n.* inatake.
look, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka;
 onataka.
lo'oust, *n.* psipsidadan.
lodge, *v. n.* ounyan; iwan̄ka:
 to lodge, as a tree, iyepe: make
 lodge, iyepeya.
lodge, *n.* wakeya; okeya.
lodg'ing, *part.* iyepeya.
loft, *n.* wan̄kan tipí.

loft'y, *adj.* tewankantu.
 log, *n.* ďankaga.
 log'wood, *n.* ďan widuduta.
 loins, *n.* wiďapakáin; wiďanite.
 loi'ter, *v. n.* hekta ku; iwaste-
 ďan ya.
 loll, *v. n.* iwanċa.
 lone, *adj.* nana; iċnana.
 long, *adj.* hanċa; hanċaċka;
 tehan; long ago, tanihan; wa-
 nakaza; chanċa.
 lon'ger, *adj.* sam hanċa.
 lon'gest, *adj.* iyotan hanċa.
 longev'ity, *n.* wanakaċ wotapi.
 long-suffering, *adj.* wawadin-
 kta yuza tanċa.
 look, *v. n.* tonwan; wanyaka;
 atonwan; to look at, etonwan;
 opaċta; iwanyaka; awanyaka;
 look back, hakikta.
 look'ing-glass, *n.* ihdiyomda-
 sin.
 loom, *n.* ďanwiďazunte.
 loon, *n.* mdoza.
 loop, *n.* ďunċoyake.
 loose, *adj.* hohodan.
 loose, *v. a.* yuċka; kiyuċka;
 hduċka.
 loose'ly, *adv.* ohďahďadan;
 hďahďayedan; ohtaċtadan; a-
 yuhďagaċnaka.
 loos'en, *v. n.* to come loose, yu-
 hďah idu; naidoga.
 lop, *v. a.* to lop off, kaċpa iyeya.
 loqua'cious, *adj.* iwakan; iwa-
 ċidun.
 lord, *n.* itanďan; yuhe ďin.
 lord'ly, *adj.* itanďanċiya; itan-
 ďanyan.
 lose, *v. a.* toki ehpeya.
 lost, *part.* tanin ċni.
 loud, *adj.* nina; hotanċakiya.
 louse, *n.* heya; henapetonċa.
 lou'sy, *adj.* heya ota.

love, *n.* ďanteċiyapi; wodan-
 tċiyapi; wowastedake.
 love, *v. a.* wastedake; ďante-
 ċiya; wadin en yuza.
 low, *adj.* kuďedan; cheap, wa-
 ċakadan.
 low, *v. n.* hoton.
 low'ly, *adj.* onċikihan; wa-
 hanċidida ċni.
 low-spir'ited, *adj.* iyokiċida.
 lu'cid, *adj.* kohdi.
 luck'y, *adj.* wapi.
 lug, *v. a.* ċin; yuha.
 lug'gage, *n.* wahpaya.
 luke'warm, *adj.* iteda: to
 make tepid, itenya.
 lull, *v. a.* kihna.
 lu'minous, *adj.* iyoċanċan.
 lump, *n.* piunċa.
 lungs, *n.* ďagu.
 lurk, *v. n.* nahmana un.
 lust, *n.* ďantiheyapi ċida.
 lute, *n.* ďandowanċiyapi.
 lye, *n.* ďahota hanpi.

M.

ma'cerate, *v. a.* kaċuċuza.
 machine', *n.* taku wowinyun-
 yanpi; taku ikidanyanpi.
 machin'ist, *n.* wakage s'a.
 mac'ulate, *adj.* hdeċkaċka.
 mad, *adj.* witkotkoka; hnaċċin-
 yan.
 mad'den, *v. a.* yuhnaċċinyan.
 mad'der, *n.* wiċaye.
 made, *part.* kaċapi: made like,
 kaċya.
 mad'ly, *adv.* witkotkoya.
 mad'man, *n.* witkotkoke ďin.
 magazine', *n.* ďahdi opiye.
 mag'got, *n.* wamdudan.
 ma'gi, *n.* wiďaċta kċapapi.
 mag'ic, *n.* wakan eďonpidan.

magi'cian, *n.* wakan edonna.
mag'istrate, *n.* wayado.
magnan'imus, *adj.* wadin-
 tanka.
magnif'icent, *adj.* wawinihan;
 waste hinda.
mag'nify, *v. a.* yatan; yutan-
 ka.
mag'nitude, *n.* tanka kin.
mag'pie, *n.* unkekiha.
maid, *n.* wikoſka.
mail, *n.* wowapi ahipi.
maim, *v. a.* o; huha kakaa.
main'ly, *adv.* iyotanyan.
maintain, *v. a.* yuha; idahya.
main'tenance, *n.* taku on
 nipi.
maize, *n.* wamnaheza.
majes'tio, *adj.* okinihan.
major'ity, *n.* widota.
make, *v. a.* kaga: to cause to
 do, edonkiya.
ma'ker, *n.* waidahye.
mal'ady, *n.* wowayazan.
male, *adj.* wida; mdoka.
maledic'tion, *n.* yaſidapi.
malev'olence, *n.* wodanpiye;
 woſihda.
mal'ice, *n.* wodanpiye.
mal'let, *n.* dan iyapa.
mam'ma, *n.* mama; ina: thy
 mother, nihun: his or her
 mother, hunku.
man, *n.* widaſta: a young man,
 koſka: an old man, widaſinda.
man'acle, *v. a.* kaſka.
man'age, *v. a.* yuha.
man'ageable, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
 ſte.
mane, *n.* apehin: mane all
 gone, ayusminsmin.
ma'nes, *n.* wanagi; widaſnagi.
man'ful, *adj.* waditaka.
man'fully, *adv.* waditagya.

man'ger, *n.* pedi ohna iyeyapi.
man'gle, *v. a.* bahonhon.
man'gled, *part.* baſpaſpapi.
ma'niao, *n.* tuwe taku ihna-
 ſkinyan.
man'ifest, *v. a.* yaotanin; yu-
 otanin.
man'ifestly, *adv.* taninyan;
 okitaninyan; iyokitaninyan.
man'ifold, *adj.* otakiya.
man'ner, *n.* a custom, widaſan.
man'sion, *n.* tipi tanka.
man'slaughter, *n.* tinwida-
 ktepi.
man'slayer, *n.* tinwidakte.
man'tle, *n.* ſina.
man'tle, *v. a.* ſkaſpa.
manufac'ture, *v. a.* kaga.
manumit, *v. a.* kiyuſka.
manure, *n.* tadedi.
ma'ny, *adj.* ota; widota; pa-
 wika; akihtata: how many,
 tona: so many, denakeſa; ka-
 nakeſa: many times, otakiya.
man'yplies, *n.* ihaha; tihaha.
map, *n.* makode owapi.
ma'ple, *n.* hard or sugar maple,
 danhasan: soft maple, tahdohu.
mar, *v. a.* yuſida.
March, *n.* Iſtawidayazan-wi.
march, *v. a.* mani; katinyan
 ja.
mar'e, *n.* ſuktanka wiye.
mar'gin, *n.* opapun; ihanke.
mark, *n.* wowapetokeſa; iwa-
 petokeſa; idagopi; idazopi.
mark, *v. a.* wapetogton; idago;
 idazo.
mar'ket, *n.* wiyopeye tipi; wi-
 yopekiſiyapi.
marks'man, *n.* waoka.
mar'riage, *n.* kiſiyuzapi.
mar'ried, *part.* hihnaton; tawi-
 ſuton.

mar'row, *n.* dupe.
mar'ry, *v.* winohinda yuza;
 wakan kidiyuzapi: wohpa; yu-
 hpa.
marsh, *n.* wiwi; hdihdidan;
 ptega.
mar'shal, *n.* akidita tanđan.
mar'ten, *n.* nakpagida.
mar'tial, *adj.* martial music,
 akidita tadowan.
mar'vel, *n.* woyuŋinyaye.
mas'culine, *adj.* wida.
mash, *v. a.* kasusuza; yuza.
mask, *n.* ite akaŋpe: widite
 kagapi.
mass, *n.* odowasin.
mas'sacre, *n.* tinwidaktepi;
 widaktepi.
mast, *n.* uskuyeda; uta: mast
 of a ship, wita wata ihupa.
mas'ter, *n.* otanđanke; waon-
 spekiya.
mas'ter, *v. a.* ohiya.
mas'terly, *adj.* itanđanyan.
mas'tery, *n.* woohiye.
mas'ticate, *v. a.* yapanpanna;
 yahuhuga.
mat, *n.* owinza; psa owinza.
mat, *v. a.* kawinza.
match, *v. n.* kiđica; kiđi aki-
 dededa.
mate, *n.* tawaŋi; tawaŋitku.
mate'rial, *n.* taku on kagapi.
mat'rimony, *n.* kidiyuzapi.
mat'ter, *n.* ton.
mat'ter, *v. n.* tonyan; ton au.
mat'tock, *n.* magidamna tan-
 ka.
mat'urate, *v. n.* tonyan.
mature', *adj.* tanyan auton;
 tanyan idaga.
maul, *n.* đan iyapa.
maw, *n.* tezi; nige.
max'im, *n.* widoie; iapi.

May, *n.* Wozupi-wi.
may, *v. aux.* okihi.
ma'zy, *adj.* oŋkiŋke.
me, *pron.* miye; miŋ; ma;
 mi.
mead'ow, *n.* pezi kaŋdapi;
 omdaya.
mea'gre, *adj.* tamaheda.
meal, *n.* wotpanpi; mdu.
mean, *adj.* ŋida.
mean, *v. a.* ka; kiđa.
mean'ing, *n.* kapi.
mean'ly, *adv.* ŋidaya.
mea'sles, *n.* makoŋide wan.
mea'sure, *v. a.* iyuta: to
 measure with the arm, akatin.
mea'sure, *n.* wiyutapi; aka-
 tinpi.
meat, *n.* woyute; đonida; ta-
 do; wađonida.
mechan'ic, *n.* wakage s'a.
med'al, *n.* mazaska kagapi; ma-
 za ŋkopa; wanapin.
med'dle, *v. a.* i en hiyeya.
me'diate, *v. a.* idiya; okitahe-
 dan un.
me'diator, *n.* wawidiya; oki-
 tahedan un.
med'icine, *n.* pezihuta.
med'itate, *v. a.* awađin.
medita'tion, *n.* awađinpi.
me'dium, *n.* taku on.
meek, *adj.* wahbadan; tawa-
 đin waste.
meek'ness, *n.* widowahbadan.
meet, *adj.* iyeđetu.
meet, *v. a.* akipa; akidipa;
 itkokipa; itkokim ya: to meet
 together, mniđiyapi.
meet'ing, *n.* akipapi; akidipa-
 pi; itkokipapi; omniđiye.
mel'ancholy, *n.* iyokiŋidapi.
me'lorating, *part.* awaŋteya-
 ken aya.

mel'low, *adj.* wan'kadan; suta
 éni; maka panpanna.

mel'low, *v.* to make mellow,
 yumdu; kamdu.

mel'ody, *n.* dewanpi.

mel'on, *n.* saka yutapi.

melt, *v.* ádo; ádoya; skan;
 éstunya.

mem'ber, *n.* of the body, huha.

memen'to, *n.* wokiksuye.

mem'orable, *adj.* kiksuyapi
 wáste.

mem'ory, *n.* wa'ínkiksuyapi.

men, *n.* wídašta.

men'ace, *v. a.* kige; wakokipe
 kíaga.

mend, *v. a.* piya; piya kaga;
 kagege.

mend, *v. n.* wáste'yaken aya.

me'nial, *n.* wowidake.

men'ses, *n.* ísnatipi.

men'tion, *v. a.* oyaka; óaze-
 yata.

mer'cenary, *adj.* opetonpíca.

mer'chandise, *n.* maza.

mer'chant, *n.* wopeton.

mer'ciful, *adj.* waon'sida; wa-
 óantkiya.

mer'cifully, *adv.* waon'sidaya.

mer'ciless, *adj.* waon'sida éni.

mer'cy, *n.* wowaon'sida; wo-
 óantkiye: to have mercy on,
 on'sida.

mere, *adj.* écedan.

mere'ly, *adv.* écedan.

merid'ian, *n.* wiyotanhan.

mer'it, *v.* iyekíóihantu.

mer'rily, *adv.* íhahaya; iyu-
 skinyan.

mer'ry, *adj.* iyuskin; óante
 wáste.

mess, *v.* witaya wotapi.

mes'sage, *n.* woyake: to send
 a message, wahoya; ho'siya.

mes'senger, *n.* wahó'siya.

Messi'ah, *n.* Mesiya.

met, *part.* akipapi.

met'al, *n.* maza.

metamor'phose, *v. a.* yutoke-
 óa.

met'aphor, *n.* wiyadínpi.

mete, *v. a.* iyuta.

me'teor, *n.* wakan wohpa.

meth'od, *n.* édonpi kin.

met'tled, *adj.* s'kehe.

mew, *v. n.* inmu'sunka hoton.

mice, *n.* hitunkadan.

mid'day, *n.* anpe'ókaya; wi-
 yotanhan.

mid'dle, *adj.* óókaya.

mid'dle, *n.* óókaya.

mid'night, *n.* hanye'ókaya.

midst, *adj.* óókata.

mid'summer, *n.* mdoketu'ó-
 kaya.

mid'wife, *n.* óín'ca tonwída-
 kiye.

mid-win'ter, *n.* wani'ókaya.

might, *v. aux.* okihi.

might, *n.* wookihi; wowas'ake.

migh'tily, *adv.* was'agya.

migh'ty, *adj.* was'aka; wawo-
 kihi; tanka.

mi'grate, *v. n.* ihdaka; ihdag
 ya.

mi'grating, *part.* unhdaka un.

migra'tion, *n.* unhdakapi;
 ihdakapi.

mild, *adj.* wahbaka; wahbadan;
 ahbayedan; tawadín wáste:
 mild, pleasant weather, owáste-
 óake; amdakedan.

mil'dew, *v. n.* aa.

mild'ly, *adv.* wahbayedan.

mile, *n.* wiyutapi hanska; dan-
 ku iyutapi.

mil'itary, *adj.* aki'óita owasin.

milk, *n.* pte asanpi.

milk, *v. a.* pte yuškida; asanpi yuškida.

milk'weed, *n.* asanpi-hu-šida.

mill, *n.* wiyutpan.

mill'ion, *n.* woyawa tanka.

mill'stone, *n.* wiyutpan inyan.

mim'ic, *v. a.* unča.

mim'ic, *n.* waunča.

mince, *v. a.* bakpan.

mind, *v.* awadin; ewadin.

mind'less, *adj.* wadinton šni.

mine, *pron.* mitawa.

mine, *n.* okapi.

mine, *v.* oka.

min'eral, *n.* mineral deposit, ušdoniya.

min'gle, *v. a.* idičahiya.

min'iature, *n.* wičite kagapi.

min'ister, *n.* ookiye; taokiye.

min'ister, *v. a.* wowidagya.

mink, *n.* dokšingča.

mi'nor, *n.* hokšika; unčihi šni.

mint, *n.* čeyakata; wahpe waštemna.

minute, *adj.* distinna hičča.

mir'acle, *n.* wowapetokeča.

mirre, *v. n.* kahdi; kahdihdi; kadopa.

mir'ror, *n.* ihdiyomdasin; mi-niyomdasin.

mirth, *n.* ihapi; wowiyuškij.

mi'ry, *adj.* hdihdidan; dodopa.

mis'chief, *n.* wičowidaštašni.

mis'chievous, *adj.* wičastašni.

misconcep'tion, *n.* ečinšniyan yukčanpi.

mi'ser, *n.* wahduhahakte čin.

mis'erable, *adj.* iyokišida.

mis'erably, *adv.* onšiya; kakisya.

mis'ery, *n.* wokakiže.

misinform, *v. a.* ečinšniyan okiyaka.

mislay, *v. a.* wičišniyan ehna-ka.

miss, *v. a.* o šni; šuta; yušna; kašna; bošna; bokega.

missha'pen, *adj.* hmin; hmin-yan.

miss'ing, *part.* tanin šni.

mist, *n.* minibozan.

mistake, *n.* wanun edonpi; ečinšniyan yukčanpi.

mistake, *v.* yušna; yašna.

mist'y, *adj.* owotanišni.

misunderstand, *v. a.* okahnišni.

mite, *n.* taku čistinna.

mit'igate, *v. a.* yuaoptetu.

mit'ten, *n.* napinkpa.

mix, *v.* ičahi; ičahiya; ičahiton; ičidahiya.

mix'ed, *part.* idičahiyapi.

mix'ture, *n.* ičahitonpi.

moan, *v. n.* čeya; šičahowaya.

moc'casin, *n.* hanpa: moccasins string, hanpan.

mock, *v. a.* unča; ihaša.

mock'er, *n.* waunča.

mock'ery, *n.* ihahapi.

mod'el, *n.* okahopi; okagapi.

mod'erately, *adv.* iwaštedan; iwahnana.

mod'ern, *adj.* askatudan.

mod'est, *adj.* wišteda; wahbaka; inina unka.

mod'estly, *adv.* wahbaya; iwaštedan.

mod'esty, *n.* wištedapi.

mod'ify, *v. a.* togye kaga; yutokeča.

mol'ety, *n.* hanke.

moist, *adj.* hpan; tkij; stan-ka; spaya.

mois'ten, *v. a.* hpanyan; spayeya.

molas'ses, *n.* čanhanpi tiktida.

mole, *n.* napeheyatahedan.
molest', *v. a.* nagiyeya; heyata iyeya.
molesta'tion, *n.* nagiyeyapi.
mon'arch, *n.* wicāstayatapi tan-ka.
Mon'day, *n.* Anpetu wakan ihanhanna.
mon'ey, *n.* mazaska.
moni'tion, *n.* wowakta; waki-hdečapi.
mon'itor, *n.* waonspekiye.
mon'key, *n.* waunčadan.
mon'ster, *n.* taku tanka hinča; unktehi.
mon'strous, *adj.* tanka hinča; taku wopteča šni.
month, *n.* wi.
mon'ument, *n.* wokiksuye.
moon, *n.* hanyetu-wi.
moon'light, *n.* hanwiyappa.
moor, *n.* ptega; wiwi.
moor, *v.* maza aspeičiya minin iyeya.
moose, *n.* ta.
moot, *v.* čateyata.
mop, *n.* owančipakinte.
mop, *v. a.* owanka pakinta.
mo'pish, *adj.* šihtin; staka.
mor'als, *n.* widočan.
morass', *n.* wiwi.
mor'bid, *adj.* wayazanaka; zaniyan un šni.
more', *adv.* sanpa; sam; a-kton.
moreo'ver, *adv.* iyakosan; nakun.
morn, *n.* anpao; hanhanna.
morn'ing, *n.* hanhanna: the morning after, ihanhanna: morning star, anpao wicanhpi.
morose', *adj.* ksizeča.
mor'row, *n.* heyakečiphan.
mor'sel, *n.* onšpa; iyohnake.

mor'tal, *adj.* tepiča.
mor'tar, *n.* wiboše; upšiza.
mor'tified, *part.* hunwin.
mor'tify, *v. a.* ištenya.
mor'tise, *v. a.* kahdoka.
moss, *n.* inyan waanunu; hin-tkanhaka; minihintkanhaka.
most, *adv.* iyotan.
most'ly, *adv.* iyotanyan.
mote, *n.* wakpukpa.
moth'er, *n.* ina: thy mother, nihun: his or her mother, hun-ku: mother-in-law, unči; nikunši.
mo'tion, *n.* widoškanškan.
mo'tive, *n.* taku on.
mot'ley, *adj.* hdeškaška; hdehdega.
mould, *n.* aa.
mould, *v. a.* pasuta; kaga.
moul'der, *v. n.* hpuwahan.
moul'dy, *adj.* aa; aamna.
moult, *v. a.* kapšun.
moul'ting, *n.* kapšunpi.
mound, *n.* paha; pažodan.
mount, *v. n.* wančan ya.
moun'tain, *n.* he; paha.
moun'tainous, *adj.* hošklški.
mourn, *v.* ačeya; akičeya; wašihda.
mourn'fully, *adv.* iyokišinya.
mouse, *n.* kitunkadan: mouse-trap, kitunkadan on hmunkapi.
mouth, *n.* i; wida: mouth of a stream, mdote: mouthful, iyohnaka.
mov'able, *adj.* hohodan; aye-piča.
move, *v. a.* aya; yuha; tokan ehnaka; yuhobo; yuhuhuza.
move, *v. n.* škanškan; aškanškan: to move with a family, ihdaka; unhdaka.

move'less, *adj.* suta; yuhohopida éni.
move'ment, *n.* widoŋkaŋŋkaŋ.
mow, *v.* peži kaŋda.
much, *adv.* ota; utkaŋna.
muck, *n.* wakpukpa; watuŋe-kaŋda.
mu'cus, *n.* pahdi.
mud, *n.* upŋiŋa.
mud'dy, *adj.* ŋoŋa; upŋiŋa ota.
mud'dy, *v. a.* naŋoŋa.
muffle, *v. a.* akaŋpetoŋ.
mug, *n.* maka miniyatkedaŋ.
mulat'to, *n.* akpayeŋa.
mule, *n.* ŋunŋa ŋoŋŋoŋna.
mul'tiform, *adj.* otakiya.
multiplica'tion, *n.* yuotapi.
mul'tiplied, *part.* yuotapi.
mul'tiply, *v. a.* yuota.
mul'titude, *n.* widota.
mum'ble, *v. n.* taŋiŋyaŋ ie éni.
munif'icence, *n.* waŋaŋtkiya-pi.
munif'icent, *adj.* waŋaŋtkiya; oŋaŋpi.
muni'tion, *n.* doŋkaŋke.
mur'der, *n.* tinwiŋaktepi.
mur'der, *v. a.* tinwiŋakte.
mur'mur, *v.* ihnu; wihnu; i en hiyeya.
mur'muring, *n.* wihnupi.
mus'cle, *n.* kaŋ; tukihaŋaŋ: muscle-shell, tukihaŋaŋ.
muse, *v. a.* awaŋiŋ.
mush, *n.* woŋapi: to make mush, yuŋa; wayuŋa.
mush'room, *n.* wiŋaŋhi hiŋhpaya.
mu'sic, *n.* dowanpi.
musk, *n.* oŋziŋtka; ŋiŋkpe oŋziŋtka.
mus'ket, *n.* mazakaŋ.
musk'rat, *n.* ŋiŋkpe.
mus'lin, *n.* miniŋuha.

musqui'to, *n.* ŋaŋoŋka: musquito-bar, ŋaŋoŋ iŋuwa.
mus'ty, *adj.* aamna.
mu'table, *adj.* yutokeŋapida.
mute, *adj.* inina; ataŋse.
mu'tilate, *v. a.* huha baksa.
mu'tiny, *n.* owodutatoŋ.
mut'ton, *n.* tado; taŋiŋda wanunyanpi.
mu'tual, *adj.* iyakitedaŋ.
muz'zle, *v. a.* i paŋta; iyohmus ehna.
my, *pron.* mitawa; mita.
my'riad, *n.* kektopawinge wiŋkŋmna.
myself, *pron.* miye ŋe; miye ŋiŋka; miŋ miye.
mys'tery, *n.* taku okaŋhiŋpi-ŋa éni; woanaŋibe.

N.

nag, *n.* ŋuktanka ŋistiŋna.
nail, *n.* ŋake; wiŋaŋake; tiyopa iyokatkuŋe; maza iyokatkuŋe.
nail, *v. a.* okataŋ; aokataŋ.
nail'ed, *part.* okataŋpi.
na'ked, *adj.* taŋoŋodaŋ; taŋoŋkadan; ŋdayehna.
name, *n.* ŋaze; wiŋaŋaze; woŋaze: in the name of, ŋaze-yan.
name, *v. a.* ŋazeyata; ŋaŋtoŋ; ŋaŋkiton: to name to one, ŋazeŋkiyata.
nam'ed, *part.* eŋiyapi; ŋaze-ya-tapi.
name'less, *adj.* ŋaze waniŋa.
nap, *v. n.* oŋuŋga.
nap, *n.* hiŋ.
nape, *n.* of the neck, taŋutoŋaŋ.
nap'kin, *n.* napipakiŋte.

nap'py, *adj.* powaye; hinhte-ya.
narrate', *v. a.* oyaka; woyaka.
narra'ted, *part.* oyakapi.
narra'tion, *n.* woyakapi.
nar'row, *adj.* odikadan; disti-yedan; ohdakinyan ptededan.
nar'rowly, *adv.* kitan se; isni-kaed.
nas'ty, *adj.* sda.
na'tive, *adj.* en tonpi.
naught, *n.* takudan: to set at naught, ihaña; ihakta sñi: to come to naught, atakuni sñi.
naugh'ty, *adj.* widañañi.
nau'seated, *part.* hdepe kta sda.
na'vel, *n.* dekpa.
na'vy, *n.* wita wata.
nay, *adv.* hiya.
neap, *n.* canpahmihma ihupa.
near, *adj.* kiyedan; ikiyedan; askadan; idikiyedan: by a near way, akokam.
near, *v. n.* kiyanya.
near'est, *adj.* kiyedan hinda; ikiyedan.
near'ly, *adv.* kitan hin; detu.
neat, *adj.* wayudo.
neat'ly, *adv.* wayudoya.
neck, *n.* dote; tahu: neck of land, skita.
neck'cloth, *n.* wanapin.
neck'lace, *n.* wanapin mda-ska.
need, *n.* iwidakakize.
need, *v. n.* idakiza; cin.
nee'dle, *n.* tahinpaçikadan.
need'y, *adj.* idakiza.
neglect', *n.* woakiktonze; wo-aktañi.
neglect', *v. a.* aktañi; aki-ktonza.
neglect'ed, *part.* aktapiñi.

neglect'ful, *adj.* waakiktonza.
ne'gro, *n.* wasidun sapa.
neigh, *v. n.* suktanaka hoton; pan.
neigh'bor, *n.* tuwe ikiyedan un; siyog yanaka.
nei'ther, *pron.* unmana sñi.
neph'ew, *n.* tonaka; tonaka-ku: nephew's wife, takos; takosku.
nerve, *n.* kan; canka-sunta.
ner'vous, *adj.* wopanica; wakahtakeca; wasazecca.
nest, *n.* hohpi.
net, *n.* ho.
net'tes, *n.* hasbe.
neu'ter, *adj.* unmana ope sñi.
nev'er, *adv.* tohinñi-sni; idi-mana-sni.
nevertheless', *adv.* hececa esta.
new, *adj.* teca; askatudan: new birth, teca rien tonpi.
new'ly, *adv.* kakaha; tedaya.
news, *n.* wotarin.
next, *adj.* iyokihe.
nib'ble, *v. a.* yaapaapa.
nice, *adj.* waste.
nice'ly, *adv.* tanyeh; iwayupi-ya.
nick'name, *v. a.* wowihadan cañton.
niece, *n.* tozan; tunzan; tun-zanku.
nigh, *adv.* ikiyedan.
night, *n.* hanyetu: last night, hinhan: pleasant night, han waste: night-walk, hanmani.
nim'ble, *adj.* duzahan.
nine, *num. adj.* napcinwanaka.
nine'teen, *num. adj.* unma napcinwanaka.
nine'teenth, *num. adj.* iunma napcinwanaka.

nine'ty, *num. adj.* wiksemna napdínwan̄ka.
ninth, *num. adj.* inapdínwan̄ka.
nip, *v. a.* yahtaka; yažipa.
nip'pers, *n.* maziyažipe.
nip'ple, *n.* aze pin̄kpa.
nit, *n.* heya itka.
no, *adv.* hiya.
no'ble, *adj.* okin̄han; wađin-tan̄ka.
no'bleness, *n.* wađintan̄kapi.
no'bly, *adv.* wađintan̄kaya.
no'body, *n.* tuwedan̄ šni.
nod, *v.* pakapsan; ogingin̄.
noise, *n.* owodutaton; oko.
noi'some, *adj.* šidamna.
noi'sy, *adj.* iwašidun; bubuya.
nom'inats, *v. a.* dažeyata.
none, *adj.* takudan̄-šni; wani-da.
non'sense, *n.* taku kapi šni.
nook, *n.* kašin̄.
noon, *n.* wiyotan̄han.
noose, *n.* šun̄žoyake.
nor, *conj.* ka is.
north, *n.* waziyata.
north'ern, *adj.* waziyatan̄han.
north'-star, *n.* waziyata wi-čan̄hpi.
north'wards, *adv.* waziyataki-ya.
nose, *n.* pože: nose-bleed, pa we; pože we: noseless, pože bašpapi.
nos'trils, *n.* pože ohdoka.
not, *adv.* šni.
notch, *v. a.* bakonta; kakonta.
notch'ed, *part.* demdepa; kon̄tkonta.
note, *n.* wowapi.
noth'ing, *n.* taku šni; takudan̄ šni.
no'tice, *v.* wanyaka; iwaktaya
no'tify, *v. a.* okiyaka.

no'tion, *n.* wowadin; wađinyu-zapi.
notwithstand'ing, *adv.* heđa tuka; heđeda esta.
noun, *n.* wodaze.
nour'ish, *v. a.* idahya.
nov'el, *adj.* teđa.
Novem'ber, *n.* Takiyula-wi.
now, *adv.* nakaha; wayna, dehan; edin; askatudan; na-ka.
no'where, *adv.* tokidan̄ šni.
nox'ious, *adj.* ohaka.
nu'dity, *n.* tan̄dowidakadan̄.
null, *adj.* edetu šni.
nul'lify, *v. a.* edetušniya.
numb, *adj.* kšikša.
nu'merate, *v. a.* yawa; iyawa.
numera'tion, *n.* wayawapi.
nu'merous, *adj.* ota; ota hiđa.
nurse, *v. a.* ažiŋkiya.
nurse, *n.* ažiŋkiye diŋ.
nur'ture, *v. a.* idahya.
nut, *n.* the kernel, do.

O.

oak, *n.* utuhu; uskuyeda čan̄.
oar, *n.* wamnaheđa; watida-kboke.
oat, *n.* šuktan̄ka tawote.
oath, *n.* wokon̄ze.
obe'dience, *n.* woanagoptan̄.
obe'dient, *adj.* waanagoptan̄.
obe'diently, *adv.* waanago-ptanyan; anagoptanyan.
obey, *v. a.* anagoptan̄.
ob'ject, *n.* taku on̄.
object', *v.* wičada šni; tehinda; i en hiyeya.
ohjeo'tion, *n.* i en hiyeyapi.
oblige', *v. a.* to cause to do, edon̄kiya: to favor, pidakiya; tanyan̄ ečakidon̄.

oblique', *adj.* atakinyan.
oblique'ly, *adv.* ohya; yuohya.
oblit'erate, *v.* pazuzu; obo-
 ŋki.
obliv'ion, *n.* woakiktonŋe.
obsc'e'nity, *n.* iapi ŋida.
obscure', *adj.* owotanin ŋni;
 okahniŋ tehika.
obscure'ly, *adv.* taninŋniyan.
observa'tion, *n.* iwanyakapi.
observe', *v. a.* wanyaka; iwan-
 yaka; opahta.
ob'stacle, *n.* taku idagi; wo-
 kagi.
ob'stinate, *adj.* waɔintanka.
obstruct', *v. a.* kagi; idagi.
obstruc'tion, *n.* wiɔagi.
obtain', *v.* iɔu; ɔupi.
obtuse', *adj.* ɔɔza, or ɔza; in-
 kpa mima.
ob'vious, *adj.* taninyan; oka-
 hniŋ waŋte.
ob'viously, *adv.* taninyan.
occa'sionally, *adv.* tuktekten.
occupa'tion, *n.* woɔɔɔn; wi-
 ɔɔhan.
oc'cupy, *v. a.* yuha; oti.
occur', *v. n.* akipa.
o'cean, *n.* miniwanɔa.
Octo'ber, *n.* Wi-wazupi; Wa-
 zupi-wi.
odd, *adj.* ɔɔitkonŋe ŋni.
ode, *n.* odowan.
o'dious, *adj.* wahte ŋni.
o'dor, *n.* omna.
odorif'erous, *adj.* waŋtemna.
of, *prep.* etanhan.
off, *adv.* far off, tehan; off from,
 aiyoka.
offend', *v. a.* ŋihdaya; yaŋihda;
 ɔantiyahdeya; okiɔunniya.
offend'ed, *part.* ɔanteptanyan;
 ɔanpiyan; ŋihda; ɔantiyahde;
 okiɔunniɔa.

offen'sive, *adj.* ŋida.
offer, *v.* ɔu kta tuka; wakiyu-
 ŋna.
offe'ring, *n.* woŋna.
office, *n.* wiɔɔhan yuhapi.
officer, *n.* akidita tanɔan; wi-
 ɔaŋtayatapi.
of'ten, *adv.* otakiya; izehan;
 idiŋehan.
oh, *intj.* yun.
oil, *n.* ihdi; wihi; sda sapa.
oint'ment, *n.* sda; ihapi.
old, *adj.* kan; ɔzu; wanakaŋ-
 wota; teɔa ŋni; tanika; tanina:
 an old man, wiɔahinɔa: an old
 woman, wakanka.
o'men, *n.* wohdeɔe; iksuyapi.
om'inous, *adj.* wakihdeɔa;
 iksuya.
omis'sion, *n.* yuŋnapi.
omit', *v. a.* okapta.
omnip'otent, *adj.* iyotan wa-
 ŋ'aka; taku owasiŋ okihi.
omnipres'ent, *adj.* owanɔaya
 un.
omnis'cient, *adj.* taku owasiŋ
 sɔɔnya.
on, *prep.* a; akan; ahna;
 akan.
once, *adv.* wanɔa; wanɔadan;
 at once, wanɔahna.
one, *num. adj.* wanzi; wanzi-
 dan; unma; saŋni.
on'ion, *n.* pŋin.
on'ly, *adv.* eɔɔdan.
on'set, *n.* watakpo.
on'wards, *adv.* tokata.
ooze, *v. n.* skepa; ŋbu; nasdi.
opaque', *adj.* kohdi ŋni.
o'pen, *adj.* yuhdokapi; kaza-
 mni; ŋdayehna; taninyan;
 ɔanɔanɔa; okamna.
o'pen, *v. a.* yuhdoka; kazamni;
 kahdoka; yugan.

o'penly, *adv.* taninyan; okun-tonyan.

op'erate, *v.* edon.

o'plate, *n.* on istinmapi.

opin'ion, *n.* wadinuzapi.

o'pium, *n.* on istinmapi.

opos'sum, *n.* sinte éda.

opportu'nity, *n.* iyehantu kin.

oppose', *v. a.* kipaŋin; kige; akiniéa.

op'posite, *adj.* iyotakons; akasanpa; itakasanpa.

opposi'tion, *n.* kipaŋinpi.

oppress', *v. a.* sídaya yuha; wowidagya.

op'ulence, *n.* wiwídzíde.

op'ulent, *adj.* wíziéa; wádeéa.

or, *conj.* ka íé.

o'ral, *adj.* i ediyatanhan.

or'anges, *n.* gígi tanŋa.

or'ator, *n.* íe wayapika; pasi-pika.

orb, *n.* taku hmiyanyan; tapa se.

orb'ed, *adj.* mima; hmiyanyan.

ordain', *v. a.* yadó; hdadó; konza; wakiéonza.

or'der, *v.* edon íi.

or'derly, *adj.* owotanpa.

or'dinary, *adj.* iké; hédeéa.

or'gan, *n.* éandowanŋiyapi.

or'ifice, *n.* ohdoka; nogé ohdoka.

or'igin, *n.* otokaheya.

ori'ginal, *adj.* tokaheya ka-gapi.

or'naament, *v. a.* wipata; ipata.

or'naamented, *part.* oskapi; wipatapi.

or'phan, *n.* wamdeniéa.

os'cillate, *v. n.* kazezeya.

ostenta'tion, *n.* witanŋanpi.

os'trich-feathers, *n.* wadin-he sapsapa.

oth'er, *adj.* tokéa; unma.

oth'erwise, *adv.* togye.

ot'ter, *n.* ptaŋ.

ought, *v. aux.* edon kta tuka.

our, *pron.* unŋita; unŋitawa; unŋitawapi.

ourselves', *pron.* unŋiyepi hín-éa; unŋiyepi ké.

out, *adv.* tanŋan; itanŋan: out of, etanhan: out from, iheyata; idunonpa.

out'rage, *n.* sídaya edonpi.

outra'geous, *adj.* ohitika.

out'set, *n.* otokaheya.

out'side, *n.* akapa; akapatanhan: on the outside, akantanhan: tanŋantanhan; itanŋan; akapeéa.

out'wards, *adv.* tanŋantanhan.

o'val, *adj.* witka iyedeéa.

ov'en, *n.* éga sóka.

o'ver, *prep.* iwanŋam.

o'ver, *adv.* akasanpa; sanpa: over again, ake; akta: over against, iyotakons.

overcome', *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.

overflow', *v. n.* akam hiyu; aminitan; apašboka.

overhead', *adv.* iwanŋam.

overload'ed, *part.* yuš'aka.

overreach', *v. a.* akiéageéa.

oversee', *v. a.* awanyaka; awanhdaka.

overseer', *n.* waawanyake; awanyagkiyapi.

overset', *v.* yuptanyan; kap-tanyan; aptanyan.

overshad'ow, *v.* ahanzi; aohanzi; ahanziya.

overstep', *v. a.* adakín.

overtake', *v. a.* ehdega; eki-hdega; ahikihdega.

overthrow', *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan: yuptanyan.

overturn', *v. a.* ahdapšinyan
ehpeya; yuptanyan; yuzužu.
owe, *v.* idazo; ikidazo; iyohi-
ye šni.
owl, *n.* hiňhaňkaga; hinakaga.
own, *pron.* tawa: my own, mi-
tawa.
own, *v. a.* yuha; tawaya.
ox, *n.* tatan̄ka.

P.

pace, *v.* čaehde.
pace, *v.* čaehde; čaehdepi.
pa'cify, *v. a.* kiwakanheža.
pack, *n.* pahtapi; waňin: pack-
ing-string, tehmisó; hiňska:
pack-saddle, šunka wakan̄ aňin.
pack, *v. a.* pahta; pakih̄ta;
kin.
pack'et, *n.* pahtapi.
pad, *n.* miunpa.
pad'dle, *n.* wamnaheda; wati-
čakboka.
pad'dle, *v. a.* watopa.
pad'lock, *n.* inatake.
Pa'gan, *n.* Ikčewidašta.
page, *n.* wowapi yumdayapi.
paid, *part.* kažužupi.
pail, *n.* čega; čeganstipna.
pain, *n.* wowayazan: in pain,
yazan.
paint, *n.* black, wisamyé: green,
witoye, etc.
paint, *v. a.* owa; kičun.
paint'ing, *n.* owapi.
pair, *n.* tawanšidan; sakim;
napin.
pal'ace, *n.* tipi wašte hiňča.
pal'ate, *n.* čaka.
pale, *adj.* san; aka; ite tokeda
išu.
palisade', *n.* čonkaške.
pal'let, *n.* owin̄ža.

pal'liate, *v. a.* wašte kaga.
palm, *n.* of the hand, napčoka;
nape mdaska.
pal'pable, *adj.* yutanpida.
pal'pitate, *v. n.* kan̄ iyapa;
čante iyapa.
pal'sy, *n.* taťapike.
pal'sied, *adj.* taťaka.
pal'try, *adj.* wahte šni.
pam'per, *v. a.* čemya.
pan, *n.* mazawakšida: of a gun,
nože: of a trap, inahpe.
pane, *n.* of glass, ožanžanhdepi;
ihdiyomdasin̄ wanži.
pang, *n.* yazan hiňhdapi.
pan'ic, *n.* woyušinyaye.
pan'oply, *n.* wotawe; wipe.
pant, *v. n.* temni; hehe ta nuň
šeda.
pan'taloon, *n.* onzeoge.
pan'ther, *n.* inmu tan̄ka.
pan'try, *n.* dotopiye.
pap, *n.* aze.
papa', *n.* ate; atkuku.
pa'per, *n.* wowapi aka; mini-
huha.
par, *n.* akidečeda.
parabol'ically, *adv.* anawin̄-
yan.
parade', *v.* mničiyapi.
paralyt'ic, *n.* taťake čin̄.
par'asol, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.
par'cel, *n.* onže.
parch, *v. a.* papahya; wapa-
pahya: parched corn, papahya-
pi.
parch'ment, *n.* tahasaka.
par'don, *v. a.* kažužu; kičida-
žužu.
par'don, *n.* wokažužu.
par'donable, *adj.* kažužupida.
par'doned, *part.* kičidažužupi.
pare, *v. a.* basku; baňdaya;
basmin̄.

paregor'io, *n.* on istinmapi.
par'ent, *n.* hunka; hunkake;
 wida hunkake; widaatkuku; wi-
 dahunku.
par'ing, *n.* ha baskupi.
par'lance, *n.* iapi.
par'ricide, *n.* takuye kiktepi.
paralmo'nious, *adj.* ohan'ida.
par'son, *n.* wida'ata wakan.
part, *n.* onge; on'pa; hanke;
 hunh; hunhnana.
part, *v. a.* yukinukan ehnaka;
 yu'pa; yuka; pazan: to part
 with, pagan; ehpeya.
partake, *v.* opa; okini.
part'iole, *n.* sukaza; kaza.
partic'ular, *adj.* oto; otoiyo.
partic'ularly, *adv.* iyohdamna-
 yan.
part'ing, *n.* ehpeyapi; ehpeki-
 diyapi.
parti'tion, *n.* tidokahnakapi;
 pamnipi.
part'ner, *n.* tawa'si; tawaditku.
part'ridge, *n.* zida.
party, *n.* okodakidiye: a war
 party, ozuye.
pass, *v.* hiyaya; hnihda; kapa;
 sanpa ya; ako ya; adankuya.
pas'sage, *n.* dan'ku.
pas'senger, *n.* idimani wan.
pass'ing, *part.* by each other,
 ididuya.
pas'sion, *n.* wokaki'ze; wosi-
 hda; wodanniye.
pas'sionate, *adj.* wadin'ko.
pass'over, *n.* woadak'ip.
past, *adj.* hekta; itogehan.
paste, *n.* tiktinya wipuspe.
paste, *v. a.* puspa; apuspa.
pas'tor, *n.* wonwidakiye cin;
 wihanwidakiye cin.
pas'turage, *n.* wihanwidakiya-
 pi.

pas'ture, *n.* wato.
pas'ture, *v.* wihan; ihan; wi-
 hanwidakiya.
pat, *v. a.* apapa.
patch, *n.* wakihdaka.
patch, *v.* akihdagton; okipata;
 iyopata.
patch'work, *n.* okipatapi.
pate, *n.* padete.
patel'la, *n.* takangi.
path, *n.* dan'ku.
path'less, *adj.* dan'ku wani'da.
pa'tience, *n.* takudapi ani; wo-
 ape.
pa'tient, *adj.* wadin'tanka; ta-
 kuda ani; wahbaka.
pa'tiently, *adv.* wadin'tankaya.
pa'triarch, *n.* hunkake.
pat'rimony, *n.* taku aihpeya-
 pi.
pa'tronize, *v. a.* okiya.
pat'ter, *v. n.* asbu'bu.
pat'tern, *n.* okaho.
paunch, *n.* nige; tezi.
pau'per, *n.* wahpanida kin.
pause, *n.* ehnakapi.
pause, *v. n.* aya'stan; ayu'stan;
 owan'zi natin.
pave'ment, *n.* inyan dan'ku.
pavil'ion, *n.* wakeya.
paw, *n.* nape; siha; sake.
paw, *v. a.* nati'da; namdu; na-
 sma.
pay, *v. a.* kazu'zu; hda'zu'zu.
pay, *n.* iyopeye; iyunwin.
pea, *n.* onmida hmiyanyan.
peace, *n.* wookiye; odakonki-
 diyapi.
peace'ful, *adj.* wahbadan.
peach, *n.* wipazuka ozupi.
peak, *n.* pazodan; oinkpa.
peal, *v.* sna; yusna; nasna.
peb'ble, *n.* ihe.
peck, *v. a.* katoto.

ped'dle, *v. a.* wiyopeya.
peel, *v. a.* kahu; basku.
peel'ing, *n.* ha.
peep, *v. n.* aokasin; aokakin;
 ahiyokasin.
peep'ing, *part.* aokasinyan.
peep-of-day, *n.* anpao.
pee'vish, *adj.* dangksi.
pellu'oid, *adj.* kohdi.
pelt, *v. a.* apa.
pel'tries, *n.* wawaha.
pem'mioan, *n.* wakapapi.
pen, *n.* wowapi idage; donka-
 ske.
pen'cil, *n.* wowapi idage; dan
 wowapi idage.
pen'dant, *n.* oinpa; oinpi.
pen'etrate, *v.* yukdan; mahen
 iyaya; kagan; kagan hiyu.
pen'itence, *n.* iyopeiciyapi.
pen'itent, *adj.* iyokišida.
penin'sula, *n.* izo.
pen'ny, *n.* mazašadan.
pen'sive, *adj.* iyokišida.
pent, *part.* odistiyyedan.
pen'tecost, *n.* anpetu iwi-
 kdemna zaptan.
penu'rlous, *adj.* ohašida.
peo'ple, *n.* oyate.
pep'per, *n.* sučikdikadan se-
 da.
pep'permint, *n.* deyakata :
 peppermint essence, tatedan se-
 da.
peram'bulate, *v. a.* omani.
perceive, *v. a.* wanyaka;
 adonya.
peroh, *n.* a kind of fish, waka-
 dan hiyuzapi; wakadan hde-
 škaška.
peroh, *v.* man; be; iyahan.
perdi'tion, *n.* wičotakuni šni.
perfect, *adj.* ečedan; owotan-
 na; yuštampi.

perfect, *v. a.* yuededan; yu-
 štan; yudo.
perfec'tion, *n.* woyuštan.
perfid'ious, *adj.* itonšni; wa-
 hnayan.
per'forate, *v. a.* yuhdoka; pa-
 hdoka.
perform, *v. a.* ečon; yuštan.
perform'ed, *part.* yuštampi.
perform'er, *n.* wačon; tuwe
 ečon.
per'fume, *n.* taku waštemna;
 mini waštemna.
perhaps, *adv.* načeda; okini.
pericar'dium, *n.* čantoge.
per'ill, *n.* wokokipe.
per'ilous, *adj.* okokipe.
pe'riod, *n.* ehnašapi.
per'ish, *v.* ta; atakuni šni.
per'jure, *v. a.* itonšni hišda.
per'manent, *adj.* hečetu; o-
 hišniyan.
per'meate, *v. a.* kaštan.
permis'sion, *n.* iyowinšiyapi.
permit, *v. a.* iyowinšiya.
perni'cious, *adj.* šide hišda.
perpendic'ular, *adj.* bosdan.
per'petrate, *v. a.* ečon.
perpet'ual, *adj.* ohinšniyan.
perpet'uate, *v. a.* ohinšniyan
 iyayeya.
perplex, *v. a.* yuškiška; ya-
 hnuni.
per'secute, *v. a.* šidaya kuwa;
 tehiya kuwa.
persevere, *v. n.* katinyan
 ečon; kitanyan ečon.
persever'ingly, *adv.* kitan-
 yan.
persist, *v. n.* kitan.
per'son, *n.* wičasta.
per'sonally, *adv.* atayedan;
 tanatayedan.
perspica'cious, *adj.* mdeza.

perspire', *v. n.* temni.
persuade', *v. a.* wicada kiya;
 iyakapeya.
pert, *adj.* ista sokaota; mini-
 heda.
pertina'olous, *adj.* kitan hinda.
perturba'tion, *n.* cante ihni-
 yanyanpi.
pervade', *v. a.* kahtan; owan-
 daya iyaya.
perverse', *adj.* pemni.
pervert', *v. a.* yutokeda; to-
 kan iyeya.
pes'ter, *v. a.* nagiyeya.
pes'tilence, *n.* makosida.
pes'tle, *n.* wibope ihupa; ibo-
 pan.
peti'tion, *v. a.* cekiya; wade-
 kiya.
pet'rify, *v. n.* inyan idaga.
pet'tish, *adj.* wadinko.
pew'ter, *n.* maza adoyapi.
pha'lanx, *n.* odimdagahan ya-
 pi.
phan'tom, *n.* wanagi.
phar'ynx, *n.* dohdeska.
phea'sant, *n.* zida.
phlegm, *n.* tagosa.
phrase, *n.* iapi.
physi'cian, *n.* pezhuta wida-
 sta.
pick, *v. a.* pahi; yuspi; woapi;
 yuspu: to pick, as a duck, yu-
 sda: pick to pieces, yusba.
pick'et, *n.* canpasdate.
pic'kle, *n.* miniskuya ididahi-
 yapi.
pic'ture, *n.* owapi; wakagapi.
pic'ture, *v. a.* owa; okaga.
piece, *n.* onspa; obaspe.
piece, *v. a.* okipata.
pierce, *v. a.* pahdoka; capa;
 idapa.
pier'cer, *n.* wicape.

pig, *n.* kukudo dindolan; ma-
 zasuhapaka.
pi'geon, *n.* wakiyedan.
pike, *n.* a kind of fish, tamahe.
pile, *n.* paha.
pile, *v. a.* ezu.
pil'grim, *n.* ohnihde un.
pill, *n.* pezhuta pahunka.
pil'lar, *n.* can ipatan.
pil'lory, *n.* cansan.
pil'low, *n.* ipahin; tipahin.
pil'low, *v. a.* ipahin; ipahinya.
pi'lot, *n.* iyupso yuza.
pim'ple, *n.* sada ahinapa; wa-
 ana pohdi.
pim'pled, *part.* yuhi; oyuhi.
pin, *n.* hipaskudan; hiipasku-
 dan.
pin, *v. a.* ipasisa.
pinch, *v. a.* yuzipa.
pine, *n.* wazi can.
pin'ion, *n.* wiyaka.
pink, *adj.* gitkatka.
pin'naole, *n.* ipasotka.
pint, *n.* miniyatkan ohnaka.
pioneer', *n.* kahin tokam un.
pi'ous, *adj.* Wakantanaka koki-
 pa.
pipe, *n.* dotanka; canduhupa:
 a pipe-stem, canduhupa sunta.
pipe, *v.* yazo.
plah, *intj.* hinte.
pis'tol, *n.* mazakan ptededan.
pit, *n.* woha; makohdoka: the
 pit of the stomach, pimnumnu-
 ge.
pitch, *n.* cansin.
pitch, *v.* to cast, kaho iyeya:
 pitch a tent, tidaga; itidaga;
 ati; eti: to smear with pitch,
 puspa; apuspa.
pitch'fork, *n.* on pezi idupi.
pit'eous, *adj.* waonsida; iyoki-
 sida.

pith, *n.* dogin.
pith'y, *adj.* popopa: a pithy turnip, tipsinna popopa.
pit'iful, *adj.* waonáida; wadantkiya.
pit'ifully, *adv.* waonáidaya.
pit'iless, *adj.* waonáida áni.
pit'y, *n.* wowaonáida.
pit'y, *v. a.* onáida; onáikida; ionáida; dantekiya.
place, *n.* oyanke; oonyanpi kin.
place, *v. a.* ehnaka; ehde; ekihnaka; onpa: to place on, ahnaka; ahde; akihnaka; aonpa: give place to, kiyukan.
pla'oid, *adj.* amdakedan.
plague, *n.* makosáida.
plague, *v. a.* nagiyeya.
plain, *adj.* mdaya; mdaska; ikde; taninyan.
plain, *n.* omdaye; iyomdaye.
plain, *v. a.* to make level, yumdaya; kamdaya.
plain'ly, *adv.* taninyan.
plain'tive, *adj.* iyokisinya dowanpi.
plait, *n.* yuski; sonpi.
plait, *v. a.* yuski; son; kison.
plan, *v.* yukdan.
plane, *n.* áapiáázipa.
plane, *v. a.* áan kazipa.
plank, *n.* áanmdaska.
plant, *n.* huhdepi.
plant, *v. a.* ozu; iyohpeya; huhde.
planta'tion, *n.* wožu; ozupi.
plas'ter, *n.* waskamyapi; iya-skapa.
plas'ter, *v. a.* askamya; okastaka; apawinta.
plat, *v.* son; kison.
plate, *n.* wakáida; maka wakáida.

plat'form, *n.* dowahé.
plat'ter, *n.* wakáida mdaska.
plau'sible, *adj.* hedetu seededa.
play, *n.* widoáskate.
play, *v. n.* ákata: to play ball, takapsáida.
play'ful, *adj.* ákehe.
play'thing, *n.* taku ískatapi.
plead, *v.* to plead for, idiya; ikidiya.
plead'er, *n.* wawidiya.
pleas'ant, *adj.* owaátedake.
pleas'antly, *adv.* iyokipiya.
please, *v. a.* iyokipiya.
pleas'ed, *part.* iyokipi.
pleas'ing, *adj.* wiáimdera.
pleas'ure, *n.* wiáiyokipi.
Ple'iades, *n.* Tawamnipa.
plen'teous, *adj.* iyakícuya.
plen'ty, *n.* ota; utkanna.
pli'able, *adj.* wináwináedan.
plough, *n.* mahiyumdu.
plough, *v.* maga yumdu; mah-yumdu; hdumdu; womdu.
pluck, *v. a.* as feathers, yusda.
plug, *n.* iostanpi.
plum, *n.* kanta: plum-tree, kanta hu.
plumb, *adv.* bosdan.
plume, *n.* wiyaka; waáinhe.
plump, *adj.* áepa.
plun'der, *v. a.* ki.
plun'dering, *n.* wakipi; wawíakipi.
plunge, *v. n.* kihnuka; kihnug iyaya; age ihpayá.
plu'ral, *adj.* nonpapi; ota.
ply, *v. n.* nina édon.
pock'et, *n.* síáanopiya.
pod, *n.* ha.
po'etry, *n.* odowan.
point, *n.* inpa; oinpa.
point, *v.* kapesto: to point to, epazo.

point'ed, *adj.* pesto.
point'er, *n.* ipazo.
poise, *v. a.* aspeyeton; zezeya ehna.
poi'son, *n.* pezihuta sída; wohaka.
poi'sonous, *adj.* ohaka.
poke, *v. a.* botantan.
pole, *n.* tent-pole, tošu: boat-pole, ipamna.
pole, *v. a.* as a boat, pamna kiton.
pole'cat, *n.* maka.
pole'star, *n.* waziyata wičan-
 hpi.
pol'ish, *v. a.* paman; pakeza; pašdušduta.
pollute', *v. a.* yušapa; asam-
 ya.
pollu'ted, *part.* asapa.
pollu'tion, *n.* wošape.
polyg'amy, *n.* tawicu ota.
poma'tum, *n.* ihapi.
pompous, *adj.* witanan.
pond, *n.* mdedan.
pon'der, *v. a.* awadin.
pon'derous, *adj.* tke.
pon'derously, *adv.* tkeya.
po'ny, *n.* šunġ-huptededan.
pool, *n.* wakoniya; miniyowe.
poor, *adj.* wahpanida; onšika;
 kanheža; idakiza; ončitpani.
poor'ly, *adv.* idakišya.
pop, *v. n.* napopa; pom hiñhda.
pope, *n.* šina sapa itančan.
pop'gun, *n.* ipapope.
pop'lar, *n.* waġa.
pop'ulace, *n.* oyate.
pop'ulous, *adj.* wičašta ožu-
 dan.
po'oh, *n.* ohanzi hdepi; ahan-
 zi hdepi.
por'cupine, *n.* pahin.
pore, *n.* hoyuhi.

pork, *n.* kukuše šin.
port, *n.* oihuni.
port'able, *adj.* kinpiča.
port'age, *n.* watoha.
por'ter, *n.* tiyopa awanyake
 šin.
port'hole, *n.* owanyeye.
por'tion, *n.* onġe; wopamni.
por'tion, *v.* pamni; wapamni.
por'tioner, *n.* wapamni.
port'ly, *adj.* hańska; tanġa.
por'trait, *n.* widite.
portray', *v. a.* owa; oyaka.
posi'tion, *n.* oyanke.
possess', *v. a.* yuha; ton.
possess'ed, *part.* yuhapi.
posses'sion, *n.* taku yuhapi.
posses'sor, *n.* yuhe šin.
pos'sible, *adj.* okihipiča.
pos'sibly, *adv.* načeca.
post, *n.* čan ipasdate.
post'age, *n.* wowapi aupi on
 kažužupi.
poster'ity, *n.* wičačinča.
postpone', *v. a.* kihnaka; yu-
 tehan.
pot, *n.* čega huhatonġa.
pota'to, *n.* mdo: Indian pota-
 to, Dakota tando.
po'tency, *n.* wičokih.
po'tent, *adj.* wawokih.
pot'tery, *n.* maka wakšida.
pouch, *n.* tobacco-pouch, čan-
 dožuha.
pounce, *v. a.* to pounce upon,
 iyahpaya.
pound, *n.* tkentapi wanzi.
pound, *v. a.* apa; kapa; bo-
 pan; bokpan: to pound in
 tight, okatiñza.
poun'der, *n.* wibope.
pour, *v. a.* kašan; papson;
 kada; okašan; okada; aka-
 štan; akada; ahdašan.

pout, *v. n.* deya yanka; ohin-
yan.

poverty, *n.* widowahpan'ca.

powder, *n.* dahdi; mdu :
powder-horn or flask, dahdi ozu-
ha.

powder, *v. a.* as sugar, kamdu.

pow'er, *n.* wookihi.

pow'erful, *adj.* was'aka.

pow'erfully, *adv.* was'agya.

pox, *n.* the small-pox, makosi-
de; ite wida'hdohdoka.

prac'ticable, *adj.* edonpida.

prac'tice, *n.* wido'han.

prac'tise, *v. n.* edon ede; kiho;
akiya.

prai'rie, *n.* tinta.

praise, *n.* woyatan; wowitan.

praise, *v. a.* yatan; idowan.

prais'ed, *part.* yatanpi.

praise'worthy, *adj.* yatanpi-
ca.

prance, *v. n.* psipsin ya.

prank, *n.* ihadan edonpi.

prate, *v. n.* ninana ia.

prat'ing, *adj.* iwakan.

prat'ting, *part.* iwasi'dun.

pray, *v.* wadekiya; dekiya; wo-
dekiye eya: to pray for, ide-
kiya.

pray'er, *n.* wodekiye.

preach, *v.* woyaka; Wakantan-
ka oie oyaka.

preach'er, *n.* Wakantan'ka oie
oyake din.

precede, *v. a.* tokata ya.

pre'cept, *n.* wowahokonkiye.

precep'tor, *n.* waonspekiya.

pre'cious, *adj.* tehika.

pre'cipice, *n.* maya hinda.

precip'itate, *adj.* inahni hinda.

precise'ly, *adv.* hedeta hinda.

preco'cious, *adj.* koyanon;
oidahkokedan; kohanna sutoj.

preconceive, *v.* tanmi iyu-
kdan.

pre'datory, *adj.* wawidaki s'a.

predes'tinate, *v. a.* wakidanza.

predict, *v. a.* itokam oyaka.

preem'inent, *adj.* iyotan wa-
ste.

prefer, *v. a.* iyotan da.

preg'nant, *adj.* ihdu'daka; itpi-
hnaka.

prejudge, *v. a.* itokam ya'ao.

pre'mature, *adj.* kohanna ida-
ga.

prepare, *v.* pii'ciya; wiyeya
ehnika; hduwiyeya.

prepar'ed, *part.* wiyeya yanka.

presage, *v. a.* wahdeca; waki-
hdeca.

pres'byter, *n.* hunkayapi.

pres'ence, *n.* en unpi.

pres'ent, *adj.* en yanka.

pres'ent, *n.* taku kupi.

present, *v. a.* ku; ituhan; itu-
kihan.

pres'ently, *adv.* edadan; ko-
hanna; tokesta.

preserve, *v. a.* nikiya; kpa-
tan.

preser'ver, *n.* wanikiya.

preside, *v. n.* itandan yanka.

pres'ident, *n.* itandan; wida-
stayatapi tan'ka.

press, *v. a.* yuskida; yuskida;
kaskida; ahdashkida: to press
tight on, aputinza; iyaakinya;
ipuskinya: to urge, kitan.

press, *n.* iyuskide; idaskide.

pres'sure, *n.* kaskin wanka.

presume, *v. n.* yukdan.

pretence, *n.* edaedonpika.

pretend, *v.* edaedonka; konna.

pret'tily, *adv.* waste'ya.

pret'ty, *adj.* waste; tan waste;
owanyag waste.

prevall', *v. a.* ohiya; iyakape-
ya.

prevent', *v. a.* iyokiéni.

prevent'ed, *part.* iyokipiéni.

preven'tion, *n.* oiyanida.

pre'vious, *adj.* itokam; toka-
heya.

prey, *n.* wakipi.

prey, *v. n.* to take by violence,
ki; waki; iwakte hdi.

price, *n.* iyopeye; oiyopeye.

prick, *v.* pažipa; idapa; idama.

prick'er, *n.* widape.

prick'ly, *adj.* pepe; idama.

pride, *n.* witanpanpi; wahan-
čidapi; wowinkta.

priest, *n.* šina sapa; wašidun
wakan.

pri'mary, *adj.* tokaheya.

prime, *adj.* wašte hińča.

prim'er, *n.* wowapi tokaheya
yawapi.

prince, *n.* itančan; hokšindan-
tkiyapi.

prin'cipal, *adj.* itančan.

print, *v. a.* maza on kaga; wo-
wapi maza on kaga.

pris'on, *n.* wičakaška tip.

pris'oner, *n.* kaškapi.

pri'vately, *adv.* nahmana.

priva'tion, *n.* iwičakakiže.

priv'ily, *adv.* anahbeyahan;
nahmana.

priv'y, *n.* tančan tip.

prize, *n.* okipe.

prize, *v. a.* tehinda; tpatan.

prob'ably, *adv.* načeda; okin-
ni.

probe, *v. a.* pakota.

probe, *n.* ipakote.

prob'ity, *n.* wowičaka.

proce'dure, *n.* wičohan; edon-
pi.

proceed', *v. n.* katinyan ya;
edon.

proclaim', *v. a.* oyaka; ieyan-
paha; yaotanin.

proclama'tion, *n.* woyakapi;
eyanpahapi.

procras'tinate, *v.* yutehan.

procure', *v. a.* idu; opeton.

prod'igal, *adj.* ohanpi.

prod'igious, *adj.* tanča hińča.

prod'uce, *n.* oidaga.

produce', *v.* idaga; idahya;
aidaga.

prod'uct, *n.* taku idaga.

profane', *v. a.* ašamya.

profane'ly, *adv.* ikéekčeya;
edinsniyan.

profess', *v.* ohdaka.

prof'fer, *v. a.* ku kta keya;
iwahoya.

pro'file, *n.* widite.

prof'it, *n.* oidaga.

prof'itable, *adj.* yuhapi wašte.

prof'ligate, *adj.* šiňhanyan o-
ňhanyan.

profound', *adj.* temahetuya.

profuse', *adj.* iyakičuya.

prog'eny, *n.* wičadindča; din-
ča.

pro'gress, *n.* iyoptapi.

progress', *v. n.* iyopta.

prohib'it, *v. a.* tehinda.

prohibi'tion, *n.* tehindapi.

pro'ject'ing, *part.* a projecting
point, ipa.

prolong', *v. a.* yutehan.

prom'inence, *n.* paha ipa.

prom'inently, *adv.* taninyan;
tokaheya.

prom'ise, *v. a.* wahoya.

promote', *v. a.* yuwančan aya.

prompt, *adj.* ohančo.

prompt, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.

prompt'ly, *adv.* kohanna.

prone, *adj.* pamakom; ahda-skin; makipukida.
prong'ed, *adj.* gangata.
pronounce', *v.* eden eya.
proof, *n.* iyutapi; utapi.
prop, *v. a.* patan ehnaka.
prop, *n.* ipatan.
prop'agate, *v. a.* idahya; yu-ota.
prop'er, *adj.* iyededa.
prop'erty, *n.* woyuha.
proph'ecy, *n.* wokéanpi; woyakapi.
proph'esy, *v. a.* ayate; yu-kéan; itokam oyaka.
proph'et, *n.* waayate; wokéan.
prop'i'tiate, *v. a.* wäste kaga; kazuzu.
propitia'tion, *n.* woka-zuzu.
propor'tionate, *adj.* iyedetü.
propose', *v. a.* éazeyata.
propri'etor, *n.* tawakiya.
prose, *n.* iapi.
pros'ecute, *v. a.* kuwa; sídaya kuwa.
pros'pect, *n.* iwanyakapi.
pros'per, *v. n.* okihi aya.
pros'perous, *adj.* wápi.
pros'perously, *adv.* wápiya.
pros'trate, *adj.* makata wan-ka.
pros'trate, *v. a.* makata ehpe-ya; kawanka; yuwan-ka.
protect', *v. a.* akahpa; awan-yaka.
proteo'tion, *n.* woakahpe; wo-winape.
protest', *v. a.* i en hiyeya.
protract', *v.* yutehan.
protu'berance, *n.* opaha.
proud, *adj.* wahanigida; wam-naiigida; itan; witanan; iwin-ka.
proud'ly, *adv.* wahanigida.

prove, *v. a.* yuwidaka; iyuta; edon uta.
prov'ender, *n.* woyute; pezi.
prov'erb, *n.* widoie; iapi.
provide', *v. a.* kamna; kida-mna.
prov'ident, *adj.* wadinkapa; wakamna.
prov'ince, *n.* makode.
provis'ion, *n.* woyute; wane-ya.
provoca'tion, *n.* taku on síhdapi.
provoke', *v. a.* síhdaya; yási-hda; éanteokiéunnya.
provok'ed, *part.* síhda.
prow, *n.* wata pa; watokapa-tanhan.
prowl, *v. n.* hoton un.
pru'dence, *n.* witonpapi.
pru'dent, *adj.* witonpa.
pru'dently, *adv.* witonpeya.
prune, *v. a.* adetka bakakea; baáipa; kaáipa.
pry, *v. a.* yukin; iyukin; yu-hoho.
pry, *n.* iyukin.
psalm, *n.* odowan.
pshaw, *intj.* hinte.
pub'licly, *adv.* taninyan.
pub'lish, *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanin.
puck'er, *v. a.* yuáki.
pud'ding, *n.* wozapi.
puff, *v.* ipogan; apogan.
puke, *v. n.* hdepa; hiyuya; ihdepa.
puke, *n.* on hdepapi.
pull, *v. a.* yutitan; natitan : to pull out by the roots, yupsun : pull off, yuédoka.
pul'sate, *v. n.* kan iyapa.
pulse, *n.* kan iyapapi.
pul'verize, *v. a.* bopan; kapa-

pump'kin, *n.* wamnu; wamku.
punch, *n.* mazičape; mazičahdoke.
punch, *v. a.* yuhdoka.
punc'ture, *v. a.* idapa.
pun'gent, *adj.* okapaza; iyokapaza.
pun'ish, *v. a.* kakičya; iyopeya; akičita kte.
pun'ished, *part.* kakičyapi.
pun'ishment, *n.* wokakiže.
pu'pil, *n.* of the eye, ista su.
pup'py, *n.* šunhpadaŋ.
pur'chase, *v. a.* opeton; opetiton: to buy of, opekidaton.
pur'chased, *part.* opetonpi.
pur'chaser, *n.* wopeton.
pure, *adj.* ečedan; wakašote šni.
pure'ly, *adv.* ečedanya.
pure'ness, *n.* woyuečedan.
purge, *v. n.* kažo; ihaya; iyoopta iyaya.
purge, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.
pu'rify, *v. a.* yuečedan.
pu'rity, *n.* woyuečedan.
purl'ing, *adj.* ihaha.
purloin', *v. a.* wamanon; manon.
pur'ple, *adj.* stan; šastan.
pur'pose, *v. n.* wačinq yuža.
purr, *v. n.* inmušunka dowaŋ.
purse, *n.* mazaaka opiye.
pursue', *v. a.* kuwa aya; tapapa.
pursuit', *n.* kuwapi.
pus, *n.* ton.
push, *v. a.* patan; apatan; pahayeya.
pusillan'imus, *adj.* wačinq distiyedan; čanwanaka.
puss, *n.* inmušunka.
pust'ule, *n.* wasna polhdi.

put, *v. a.* ehde; ehaka; to put on, as wood, aon; aonpa: put in, ohnaka: put one's own, ekihnaka; kihnaka; kihde: put out, as a candle, kaani; bosni.
pu'trefy, *v. n.* hunwin.
pu'trid, *adj.* šičamna.
puz'zle, *v. a.* hnuniya.

Q.

quad'ruped, *n.* huhatopa.
quaff, *v. a.* yatkan; yahepa.
quag'mire, *n.* wiwi.
quail, *n.* ziča; šiyu.
quake, *v. n.* čančan.
quak'ing, *part.* hniyanyan.
qualm'ish, *adj.* hdepe kta tuka.
quan'tity, *n.* ota.
quar'rel, *n.* okičiže; wičokičiže; wičakigepi.
quar'relsome, *adj.* wičakiges'a.
quar'ry, *n.* inyan okapi.
quar'ter, *n.* hanke hanke; hanke itopa.
queen, *n.* wičastayatapi winohinda.
quell, *v. a.* ohiya.
quench, *v. a.* kasni; bosni.
ques'tion, *n.* wiwangapi; wiwidawangapi.
ques'tion, *v. a.* iwanğa; wiwanğa.
quick, *adj.* ohanke; wišot'o: quick-tempered, wačinko: be quick, koyahan; inahni.
quik'en, *v. a.* yuchanke; yuinahni.
quik'ly, *adv.* ohankoya; ečedan; čančanse; čančanse; hda-pise; kohayna; koyahanyna.

quick'ness, *n.* ohanwĩcako.
qui'et, *adj.* inina; owapĩ yan-
 ka.
qui'et, *v. a.* yuinina; kihna.
qui'etly, *adv.* atanse.
quill, *n.* wiyaka.
quilt, *n.* owinĩa akahpe.
quin'sy, *n.* dote wĩdayaazũ.
quit, *v. a.* ayuĩtan; ayaĩtan;
 kiũnni; iyakiũnni.
quite, *adv.* odowasin.
quiv'er, *n.* wapĩũ.
quiv'er, *v. n.* ɔanɔan.

R.

rab'bit, *n.* maĩĩĩĩĩ; tinma-
 ɔĩĩĩĩ.
rab'id, *adj.* hnaĩkinyan.
raccoon, *n.* wĩda.
race, *n.* wĩdoidage; inyanĩkapi.
rack, *v. a.* kakisya.
rack'et, *n.* owodutaton.
ra'diate, *v.* iyega.
raft, *n.* ɔanokahboka.
rag'ged, *adj.* kuka; hdehdeɔa-
 han.
rag'ing, *part.* idamna.
rail, *n.* mahinatake.
rail, *v. n.* to rail at, kige; ɔĩdaya
 ia.
rai'ment, *n.* wokoyake; heya-
 ka.
rain, *v. n.* magazu; hĩphe: to
 rain on, amagazu; ahĩphe.
rain, *n.* magazu.
rain'bow, *n.* wihmũnge.
rain'water, *n.* magazu mini.
rain'y, *adj.* magazu s'a.
raise, *v. a.* yuwanĩkan idũ; yuha;
 wanĩkan ehde; ɔĩahya: to raise
 to strike, apaha.
rai'sin, *n.* hastanhanĩka pusyapi.
rake, *n.* mahiyuhĩte.

rake, *v. a.* yuhĩnta; kahĩnta;
 hduhĩnta; patĩda.
ram, *n.* tahĩn wanunyanpi mdo-
 ka.
ram, *v. a.* oboskĩda; obotan.
ram'ble, *v. n.* tokeɔĩĩĩn ya.
ram'ified, *part.* yuhaha; ade-
 tka ota.
ram'part, *n.* ɔanĩkaĩke.
ram'rod, *n.* mazakan iyopushi-
 ɔe.
ran'oid, *adj.* hĩmũnga; sewi-
 mna.
ran'dom, *n.* at random, ɔahe-
 ɔonka.
rang'ed, *part.* ɔoĩmdagahan;
 oweɔĩnhan.
rank, *n.* in rank, ɔoĩmdagahan.
rank, *adj.* tanĩkinĩyan.
ran'som, *v. a.* opekĩton.
ran'somed, *part.* opekĩtonpi.
rap, *v. a.* apa; kabubu; kato-
 to.
rapa'cious, *adj.* yaponpon wa-
 ɔĩn.
rape, *n.* hĩkĩsanpi; wikĩkĩsan.
rap'id, *adj.* kaduza; ɔaduza;
 koyanon.
rap'idly, *adv.* dus; kadusya;
 ɔanĩanĩ; ohanĩkoya; koya-
 hanĩna.
rap'ida, *n.* haha; ihaha.
rap'ine, *n.* wawĩdĩkĩpi.
rap'ture, *n.* wowiyuĩkin.
rare, *adj.* excellent, waste hĩĩĩĩ:
 not well cooked, ɔpan ɔĩn.
rare'ly, *adv.* tuktektan.
ras'cal, *n.* wĩdasta wahĩte ɔĩn.
rash, *adj.* waɔĩnko.
rash'ly, *adv.* waɔĩnĩkoya.
rasp, *n.* ɔanĩpabe; ɔanĩyũbe;
 mazĩpabe.
rasp'berry, *n.* takanĩheɔa: rasp-
 berry-bush, takanĩheɔa hu.

rat, *n.* sinte éda.
rate, *n.* iyawapi.
rat'ify, *v. a.* yuedetu.
ra'tion, *n.* anpetu otoiyo hi wo
 wida'upi.
rat'tle, *n.* idakoka; tasake.
rat'tle, *v.* yuhda; kakoka; hda-
 hda.
rat'tlesnake, *n.* sintehda.
rav'el, *v.* yusna; sbahan; yu-
 sba.
ra'ven, *n.* kang'i.
rav'enous, *adj.* wayapota.
ravine', *n.* osmaka; kaksiza.
raw, *adj.* épan éni; saka.
raze, *v. a.* yutakuni éni; ihang-
 ya.
ra'zor, *n.* putinhin idasan.
reach, *v.* ohí; iyohi; iyahde.
read, *v. a.* wawapi yawa.
read'ily, *adv.* ohankoya; hda-
 heya.
read'iness, *n.* wiyeya unpi.
read'y, *adv.* wiyeya: to make
 ready, yuwiyeya; hduwiyeya.
re'al, *adj.* wida'upi.
real'ity, *n.* wowidake.
re'alize, *v.* sdonkiya.
ream, *n.* minihuha opiye.
rean'imate, *v. a.* kiniya; yu-
 niya.
reap, *v. a.* aguyapi baksa.
rear, *n.* hekta.
rear, *v. a.* idahya.
rea'son, *n.* tawadin.
rea'son, *v. n.* akinida.
reb'el, *n.* wawakipazin wan.
rebel', *v. a.* kipazin.
rebel'ion, *n.* wawakipazinpi.
rebel'lous, *adj.* wawakipazin.
rebound', *v. n.* kaitkom hiyu.
rebuke', *v. a.* iyopeya.
recall', *v. a.* akta kido.
recede', *v. n.* hekta hdi'ú.

receive', *v. a.* idu.
re'cently, *adv.* askatudan.
recite', *v. a.* oyaka.
reck'on, *v. a.* yawa; iyawa.
reclaim', *v. a.* kida.
recline', *v. n.* iwan'ka.
rec'ognise, *v. a.* iyekiya.
recogni'tion, *n.* oiye'kiye.
recollect', *v. a.* kiksuya.
recommend', *v. a.* yawaste.
rec'ompense, *v. a.* kazu'zu;
 odinyopeya.
rec'oncile, *v. a.* kidi okidi'idiye
 wida'ya.
reconsid'er, *v. a.* piya awadin.
record', *v. a.* owa: wowapi
 eden kaga.
recov'er, *v. a.* iyeya; ehdaku.
recov'er, *v. n.* asni; akiani;
 ekidetu; kipaya.
recov'ery, *n.* awidasni.
rec'reate, *v. n.* mdesi'ciya;
 magagaciya.
recrea'tion, *n.* wido'skate.
recruit', *v.* magagaya; mdesi-
 ciya.
rec'tify, *v. a.* yuowotanna; yu-
 waste.
rec'titude, *n.* widoowotanna.
recur', *v. n.* ake hede'da.
red, *adj.* éa; duta.
red'den, *v. a.* éaya; dunya.
red'dish, *adj.* éastan; éamnaka.
redeem', *v. a.* opekito'p.
redeem'er, *n.* wanikiya.
redemp'tion, *n.* wopekitonpi.
redress', *n.* woka'zu'zu.
reduce', *v. a.* eden iyeya; yu-
 distig'na.
reed, *n.* dedi.
reel, *n.* on iyapehanpi.
reel, *v. a.* iyapehan.
reel, *v. n.* kaktihanhan mani;
 éeké'egya mani.

refer', *v. a.* yukdan ši.
refine', *v. a.* yuededan.
refit', *v. a.* piya; piya kaga.
reflect', *v. a.* awadin.
reform', *v. a.* ihdudetu; wašte kaga.
refrac'tory, *adj.* škehan.
refrain', *v. n.* iyakidunni.
refresh', *v. a.* magagaya; yu-waš'aka.
ref'uge, *n.* wowinape: to take refuge in, inapa; inakipa; onakikšin: taking refuge in, inakimya.
reful'gent, *adj.* wiyakpakpa.
refuse', *v.* wicada šni; aktašni; ipida.
regard', *v. a.* ihakta; patan; kpatan; yuonihan; wečeya; iwedeya.
regen'erated, *part.* teda ni en tonpi.
re'gent, *n.* itančan.
reg'imment, *n.* akidita obe.
re'gion, *n.* makode.
reg'ular, *adj.* owotašna.
reg'ularly, *adv.* hdaheya.
reg'ulate, *v. a.* eden ehna; piya.
rehearse', *v. a.* piya oyata.
reign, *v. n.* idaka; ounyan.
rein, *n.* ikan.
reinforce'ment, *n.* waokiyapi.
reins, *n.* widapakšin.
reject', *v. a.* aktašni; ehpeya; yuheta iyeya.
rejoice', *v. n.* iyuškin; wiyuškin.
rejoic'ing, *n.* wowiyuškin.
rejoin', *v. a.* to reply to, ayupta.
relapse', *v. n.* ake ihpaya.
relate', *v. a.* oyaka.
relat'ed, *part.* related to, takuya; takukidiyapi.

rela'tion, *n.* takuye; wicotakuye.
rel'ative, *n.* takuye.
relax', *v. a.* yuška.
release', *v. a.* kiyuška.
relent', *v.* ohakam iyopeidiya.
rell'ance, *n.* wowadinye.
relief', *n.* ówidakiyapi.
relieve', *v. a.* ókiya.
reliev'ed, *part.* ókiyapi.
rell'gion, *n.* Wakantanka ohodapi.
rell'gious, *adj.* waohoda.
rellin'quish, *v. a.* ayušan; kidunni; iyakidunni.
rel'ish, *v. a.* uta; waštedaka.
rely', *v. a.* wačinyan.
remain', *v. n.* kidihan; ihan: to wait for, ape; akipe: remain at home, mdog yanka.
remain'der, *n.* okaptapi.
remark'able, *adj.* wapetokeda.
remark'ably, *adv.* wapetogya.
rem'edy, *v. a.* asniyan.
remem'ber, *v. a.* kiksuya; wakiksuya.
remem'brance, *n.* wokiksuye.
remind', *v. a.* kiksuyeya.
remiss', *adj.* kuža; honke šni.
remit', *v. a.* kididatuzu.
rem'nant, *n.* taku okaptapi; oyupta.
remou'strate, *v. a.* tehinda.
remorse', *n.* dante šidapi.
remote', *adj.* tehan; itehan.
remote'ly, *adv.* tehanyan.
remove', *v. n.* tokan iyotanaka; ihdaka; unhdag iyaya.
remove', *v. a.* tokan ehna; tokan ehde.
remu'nerate, *v. a.* kididatuzu.
rend, *v. a.* yuhdeda; hduhdeda; nahdeda; yupota; hdupota.

ren'der, *v. a.* kidu; itkom ku.
 ren'dezvous, *n.* en kawitaya
 iheyapi.
 renew', *v. a.* yuteda; piya.
 ren'net, *n.* tatapo.
 renounce', *v. a.* ehpeya; ayu-
 stan.
 renown', *n.* widakinihanpi;
 woyuonihan.
 renown'ed, *adj.* okinihan.
 rent, *v. a.* odon opeton.
 rent, *n.* oyuhdede; ohdoka.
 repack', *v. a.* piya pahita.
 repair', *v. a.* piya; piya kaga.
 repast', *n.* wotapi.
 repay', *v. a.* kazuzu; hdażuzu;
 tokiqon; watogya.
 repeal', *v. a.* edetuñniya.
 repeat', *v. a.* akta edon; akta
 eya.
 repeat'edly, *adv.* akihdehde-
 ya; idiżehan.
 repel', *v. a.* paha iyeya.
 repent', *v.* iyopeiçiya; ihdu-
 edetu.
 repent'ance, *n.* iyopeiçiyapi;
 ihdueçetupi.
 repine', *v. n.* iyokiñida.
 replace', *v. a.* piya ehnaka;
 tokan ehnaka; eden ehnaka.
 replen'ish, *v. a.* ozuya; oki-
 kiu.
 replete', *adj.* ozudan; yuñtan-
 pi.
 reply', *v. n.* ayupta; itkom
 eya.
 report', *v. a.* oyaka; hoñihdi.
 repose', *n.* iyozi.
 repose', *v. n.* oñiçiya; oñikiya;
 makata iwanika.
 reprehend', *v. a.* iyopeya.
 represent', *v. a.* oyaka.
 repress', *v. a.* tiñsiçiya.
 reprimand', *v. a.* owakiya.

reproach', *v. a.* ba; owakiya;
 oñtehdä.
 reproof', *n.* woiyopeye; bapi.
 reprove', *v. a.* iyopeya; iyo-
 pekiya.
 rep'tile, *n.* wamduñka.
 repu'diate, *v. a.* ehpeya; akta
 ñni.
 repug'nant, *adj.* tawatenyeñni;
 otawaten ñida.
 repulse', *v. a.* paha iyeya.
 request', *n.* dapi.
 request', *v. a.* da; kida.
 require', *v. a.* edon ñi; kida.
 requite', *v. a.* kazuzu; kidida-
 zu.
 rescind', *v. a.* edetuñniya.
 res'cue, *v. a.* eyaku; ehduku.
 research', *n.* akitapi.
 reser'm'ble, *v. a.* kinma; kihbe.
 resent', *v. a.* ñihda; watogya.
 reserve', *v. a.* okapta; patan.
 res'olute, *adj.* tawadig kiqun.
 respect', *v. a.* ahopa; ohoda;
 watedaka; kinihan.
 respec'table, *adj.* ahoka; oki-
 nihan.
 resurrec'tion, *n.* woekidetu.
 retain', *v. a.* anida; kpatan.
 retake', *v. a.* ehduku; hduza.
 retal'iate, *v. a.* tokiqon; wa-
 togya.
 retard', *v. a.* huñkedniya; oki-
 tpaniya.
 reten'tion, *n.* anidapi.
 reten'tive, *adj.* wadinkikauya.
 ret'icule, *n.* pambotuka.
 retire', *v.* heyata iyaya; ihdu-
 heyapa; iwanika.
 retir'ing, *adj.* wiñteda.
 retort', *v. a.* ñanksiya owakiya;
 i en hiyeya; i itkopatanhan.
 retrace', *v. a.* ididawin bda.
 retract', *v. a.* ehduku.

retreat', *n.* wowinapa.
 retreat', *v. n.* naziða; napa.
 retrenoh', *v. a.* yudiðadan.
 retrospec'tion, *n.* hekta eton-
 wanpi.
 return', *v. n.* hdiðu; ku; hdi:
 to give back, kiðu: cause to
 return, hdiðuya.
 reunite', *v. a.* ake en lkoyag-
 ya.
 reveal', *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka.
 rev'el, *v.* witkoya ákata.
 revela'tion, *n.* woyakapi; ta-
 ku wakan oie.
 revenge', *n.* tokiðonpi; woto-
 kiðon.
 revenge', *v. a.* tokiðon; hda-
 zuðu.
 reveng'er, *n.* watokiðon s'a.
 rev'enue, *n.* wamnyanpi.
 rever'berate, *v. n.* yayiowasa.
 rev'erence, *n.* wiðakinibanpi.
 rev'ERENCE, *v. a.* kinihan;
 ohoda; ohokida.
 reverse', *v. a.* upma ediyatan-
 han iðu.
 revers'ed, *part.* upma ediya-
 tanhan.
 review', *v. a.* iwanhdaka;
 iwanyaka.
 revile', *v. a.* oðteha; yaðida.
 revise', *v. a.* piya kaga; iwan-
 hdaka.
 revive', *v. n.* kini.
 revoke', *v. a.* hdatokeda; ece-
 tuðnikiya.
 revolt', *v. a.* kipaðin.
 revolve', *v. a.* yuhomni; oho-
 mni: ya.
 reward', *n.* wokazuðu.
 reward', *v. a.* kiðidaðu.
 rheu'matlam, *n.* okihe wiða-
 yasan.
 rhu'barb, *n.* piðihuta zi.

rib, *n.* ótuhu.
 rib'bon, *n.* áina apahdate; áina
 apahdate áoka; áina apahdate
 zipzipedan.
 rice, *n.* pain.
 rich, *adj.* wiðida; waðeda; wa-
 tonka.
 rich'es, *n.* woyuha; wiwidati-
 óe.
 rich'ly, *adv.* wiðinya.
 rid, *v. a.* yuiyog iyeya.
 rid'dle, *n.* a sieve, wiyuðan.
 rid'dle, *v. a.* iyuðan.
 ride, *v. n.* áupk akan iyotanka;
 áanpahmihma akan yanka.
 ridge, *n.* he; tiðeáka.
 rid'icule, *v. a.* ihaha.
 rid'icule, *n.* wowihaha.
 rid'iculed, *part.* wowihahayapi.
 ri'fle, *n.* adaya-óðupi.
 ri'fle, *v. a.* kahi; wakahi.
 right, *adj.* owotapna; hædetu:
 right-hand, nape etapa: right-
 handed, etapa.
 right'eous, *adj.* owotapna.
 right'eousness, *n.* woowotan-
 na; wiðoowotanna.
 rig'id, *adj.* suta.
 rig'orous, *adj.* kaizeða.
 rill, *n.* wakpadan.
 rim, *n.* tete.
 ring, *n.* napðupe; hoyuhi.
 ring, *v.* yusna; kasna; nasna.
 ring'ing, *part.* anasna; anahan.
 ring'streaked, *adj.* hdeáka-
 áka.
 rinse, *v. a.* opsonpson; oy-
 psonpson.
 rip, *v. a.* yumna; namna; ba-
 mna; bamdaza; basdeða; ba-
 sdeðeða.
 ripe, *adj.* áuton; tanyan idaga.
 ri'pen, *v. n.* áuton; wasuton.
 rip'ple, *v.* mini ihaha.

rise, *v. n.* naziŋ; inaŋiŋ: to
 rise, as the sun, hinapa: rise, as
 water, wanŋan hiyu; apaŋboka.
rise, *n.* oinape; oidaŋe.
risibil'ity, *n.* ihapi.
risk, *v. a.* aŋohnaka.
rive, *v. a.* kasdeseda.
riv'er, *n.* wakpa; watpa.
riv'et, *v. a.* sutaya okatan.
riv'ulet, *n.* wakpadan.
roach, *n.* sun-fish, wakadan.
road, *n.* danŋu: to make a
 road, adanŋuya.
roam, *v. n.* toke diŋdiŋ ya.
roar, *v. n.* hoton: as waves, s'a.
roast, *v. a.* pasnon; doŋin;
 deonpa; wadeonpa.
roast, *n.* wopasnon.
roast'er, *n.* wapasnon.
rob, *v. a.* ki; manon.
rob'ber, *n.* wawidaki s'a.
rob'bery, *n.* wawidakipi.
robe, *n.* ŋina: buffalo-robe, pte-
 haŋina; taŋidaha.
rob'in, *n.* ŋiŋoka.
robust', *adj.* waŋ'aka.
rock, *n.* ironiŋa.
rock, *v. a.* nahuhuza.
rod, *n.* dapsakadan; idapsante.
rogue, *n.* tuwe wiŋaŋta ŋni kin.
roll'ed, *adj.* pukpa; soŋa.
roll, *v.* pahomni; pahmihma;
 pabaga; paptanyan; opaptan-
 yan.
romp, *v. n.* nina ŋkata.
roof, *n.* woakahpe; tiŋeŋka;
 keya; wakeya.
room, *n.* tipi: there is room,
 okan: to give room to, kiyu-
 kan.
roost, *v. n.* man; be; ahiman.
root, *n.* hutkan; dan huta.
rope, *n.* hakahmonpi.
rose, *n.* oŋ'ŋiŋŋitka.

ros'in, *n.* danŋin.
rot, *v. n.* ponpon aya; atakuni
 ŋni aya.
rot'ten, *adj.* ponpon; kuka.
rouge, *n.* waŋeŋa.
rough, *adj.* taŋtaga; sahan.
rough'ly, *adv.* danŋiŋya; sa-
 heya.
round, *adj.* as a wheel, mima;
 mibe: round as a ball, hmian-
 yan.
round, *adv.* ohomni; okawinŋ-
 ya: to go round, ohomni ya;
 aokibeya: round about, ihdu-
 kŋan.
round'ed, *adj.* psoppsonna.
rouse, *v. a.* yuhida; pahida.
rout, *v. a.* napeya.
route, *n.* oŋanŋu.
rove, *v. n.* nuni.
row, *v. a.* watopa.
row, *n.* danŋuye: in rows, idi-
 takihna; idiyaza; owedinhan;
 oŋimdagana.
rub, *v. a.* kafe; paman; pakiŋ-
 ta: to rub on, iun; ikiun; ipa-
 wiŋta; ipakiŋta; iunton: rub
 smooth, akasto.
ru'by, *n.* inyan tehika.
rud'der, *n.* iyupse.
rude, *adj.* wiŋaŋta ŋni.
ruffled, *adj.* hakpa.
rug, *n.* owinŋa.
rug'ged, *adj.* hoŋkiŋki.
ru'in, *n.* wiŋotakuni ŋni.
ru'in, *v. a.* yutakuni ŋni.
rule, *v.* idaka; wiŋaŋtayatapi
 un.
ru'ler, *n.* wiŋaŋtayatapi; wawi-
 dake.
rum, *n.* mini wakan.
rum'ble, *v. n.* hmun.
rum'mage, *v. a.* kahi.
ru'mor, *n.* woyakapi.

rump, *n.* nitehu.
run, *v. n.* inyanika : as a horse,
 nawanika : to run, as water, ka-
 dusa : run after, kuwa aya : run
 or push in, opazan.
run'ner, *n.* waiyanke.
runt, *n.* eda distinna.
rup'tured, *part.* hdedahan.
rush, *v. n.* oboza hinhda.
rush, *n.* wanyeda.
rust, *n.* gigi; agi.
rus'tle, *v. n.* hamhapa.
rus'ty, *adj.* agigi.
rye, *n.* aguyapi ocaze wana

S.

Sab'bath, *n.* Anpetu-okihpapi;
 Anpetu-wakan.
Sa'chem, *n.* Widaatayatapi.
sack, *n.* ozuha; wozuha : a
 sackful, wozutonpi : a medicine
 sack, dankozuha : dandozuha.
sa'orament, *n.* wohduze.
sa'ored, *adj.* wakan.
sac'rifice, *n.* woona; woanapi.
sac'rifice, *v.* wayuuna; waki-
 yuuna.
sad, *adj.* iyokisiida; dante sida.
sad'den, *v. a.* iyokisiinya.
sad'dle, *n.* suktaanka akin.
sad'ly, *adv.* iyokisiinya; dante
 sinyaken; iyokisiidaya.
sad'ness, *n.* iyowidakisiide; iyo-
 kisiidapi.
safe, *adj.* tanyan un; wikope
 ani un.
safe'ty, *n.* wokokipe ani.
sag, *v. n.* nawina iyaya.
saga'cious, *adj.* wadinkeapa.
saga'city, *n.* woksape.
sage, *adj.* ksapa.
sage'ly, *adv.* ksamya.
sail, *n.* sina watopekiyapi.

saint, *n.* widaata owotanna.
sale, *n.* wiyopekiyapi.
sali'va, *n.* tage.
salt, *n.* miniskuya : salt-cellar,
 miniskuya ohnakapi.
salts, *n.* miniskuya seda.
salve, *n.* wihi taaka; wokizi.
same, *adj.* hee.
sanctifica'tion, *n.* woyuedetu.
sano'tify, *v. a.* yuwakan; yu-
 wohduzetan; yuedetu.
sano'tion, *v. a.* iyowinkiya.
sano'tuary, *n.* tipi wakan.
sand, *n.* wiyaka; dasmu.
sand'al, *n.* hanpa.
sane, *adj.* zaniyan; wadinke-
 ksuya.
sap, *n.* danhanpi mini.
sa'pient, *adj.* ksapa.
sap'py, *adj.* dan mini ota.
sar'casm, *n.* widoie pa hinda.
sash, *n.* idaske; ipiyake.
Sa'tan, *n.* Wakanisida.
sa'tiate, *v. a.* innaya.
sa'tiated, *part.* imna; imna-
 han; ipi; wipi.
sati'ety, *n.* iwidamna.
satisfac'tion, *n.* woiyokipi.
sat'isfy, *v. a.* innaya.
sat'isfying, *part.* napin.
sat'urate, *v. a.* hpanyan.
Sat'urday, *n.* owanka yuza-
 zapi.
sauce, *n.* wapaye; iyunkitan.
sau'cer, *n.* detetahedan.
sau'cily, *adv.* idanksiya; wi-
 tantanyan.
sau'cy, *adj.* iwanan; witanan.
sav'age, *n.* ikdewidaata.
save, *v. a.* nikiya; ehdaku;
 kpatan; kamna.
sav'ing, *adj.* wapatanika.
Sav'lour, *n.* Wanikiya.
sa'vor, *n.* takumna.



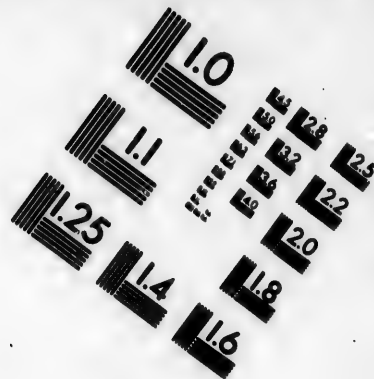
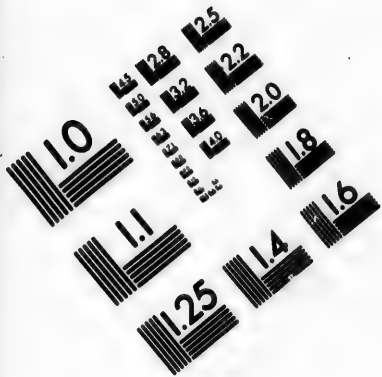
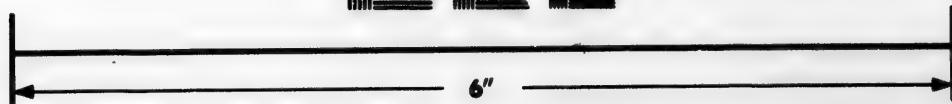
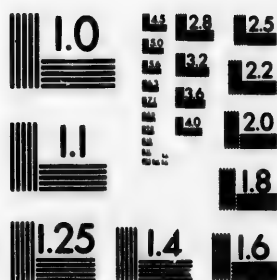


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4803**

18 20 22 25
E E E E
E E E E

10 01
E E E E
E E E E

saw, *n.* *dañibakae*.
 saw, *v. a.* *bakae*; *basdededa*.
 saw'yer, *n.* in the river, *dañmini-dáfo*.
 say, *v.* *eya*; *heya*; *keya*; *eya-ya*: to say to, *edíya*.
 say'ing, *n.* *iapi*; *oeya*.
 scab, *n.* *hanahpu*; *hanaakuku*; *han*.
 scab'bard, *n.* *masasagya* *oñu-ha*; *isan* *oñu-ha*.
 scaf'fold, *n.* *dowaha*.
 scald, *v. a.* *gu*; *guya*.
 scale, *n.* *depu*; *hodespu*.
 scales, *n.* *on aspeyapi*.
 scalp, *n.* *paha*; *widapaha*.
 scalp, *v. a.* *paha yusa*: the scalp-dance, *iwakidipi*.
 scan, *v. a.* *iwanyaka*.
 scan'dal, *n.* *waaiapi*.
 scan'dalous, *adj.* *áide hinda*.
 scant, *adj.* *iyokpani*; *iyohi áni*.
 scan'ty, *adj.* *iyotpani*; *tonana*.
 soap'ula, *n.* *amdohu*.
 scar, *n.* *osnaze*.
 scarce, *adj.* *wanida*; *tonana*.
 scar'city, *n.* *taku owasin wanida*.
 scare, *v. a.* *yusinyaya*; *wakokipe kidaga*; *hamya*.
 scar'ed, *part.* *yusinyaya*; *inhan*.
 scar'ify, *v. a.* *bahonhon*.
 scar'let, *adj.* *duta*; *áa hinda*.
 seat'er, *v. a.* *kada*; *kadada*.
 seat'tered, *part.* *kada ehpayapi*; *enanakiya iyayapi*; *enididiya iyayapi*: scattered, *as tress*, *daphdehda*.
 see'nery, *n.* *owanyaka*; *owátedaka*.
 scent, *n.* *omnaka*; *takumna*.
 scent, *v. a.* *enna*.

seep'ticism, *n.* *detunhdapi*; *wadetunhdapi*.
 seep'tre, *n.* *masasagya*.
 schema, *n.* *widohan*.
 schol'ar, *n.* *ookiye*; *onspekiyapi*.
 school, *n.* *waonspewidakiya-pi*: school-house, *oyawa tipi*: school-master, *waonspekiya*.
 sci'ence, *n.* *wodonya*.
 scis'sors, *n.* *iyusda*.
 scoff, *v.* *ihaha*.
 scoff, *n.* *wowihaha*.
 scold, *v. a.* *owakiye*; *ikapa*; *idapta*; *kige*.
 scol'lop, *v.* *yumdemden kagege*.
 scoop, *v. a.* *yusma*; *yusikopa*.
 soorch, *v. a.* *gu*; *guya*; *adosoda*; *áku*.
 score, *v. a.* *idaga*.
 scorn, *n.* *woaktadni*.
 scorn, *v.* *aktadni*; *wáteda áni*.
 scour, *v. a.* *paman*; *payasa*.
 scourge, *n.* *idapainta*.
 scourge, *v. a.* *kapsinpsinta*.
 scowl, *v.* *itesinkiya*; *yusintkiya*.
 soram'ble, *v. n.* *iyahpahpayal*.
 scrap, *n.* *oyupte*; *obapte*.
 scrape, *v. a.* *kakinéda*; *yukhida*; *kakoga*; *katiéda*; *patida*; *pakera*; *pakega*.
 sora'per, *n.* *ipastan*.
 soraps, *n.* of tallow tried out, *ogu*.
 scratch, *v. a.* *yuspuya*; *yakoga*; *yukoga*; *yuhdata*.
 scratch, *n.* *oyuhdata*.
 scream, *v.* *howaya*; *áidahowaya*; *tehowaya*.
 screech, *v. n.* *hoton*; *hopa*.

screw, *n.* tiyopa iyokakuge;
ipashan.
scribe, *n.* wowapi kaga.
scrip'ture, *n.* wowapi wakan.
scrub, *v.* owanka yuzafa.
scrut'inize, *v. a.* opahta yan-
ka; tanyeh iwanyaka.
suff'le, *v. a.* kidi edon; kidiyus
edonpi.
sculp'tor, *n.* wapago s'a.
soun, *n.* taga.
scythe, *n.* pasi idasda.
sea, *n.* miniwanda.
seal, *n.* ipuspa; wipuspa.
seal, *v. a.* apuspa; askamya;
askamton.
seam, *n.* okagege; okibe.
seam'stress, *n.* wakagege.
sea'port, *n.* oihuni.
sear, *v. a.* gu; inisya.
sear, *adj.* iniza.
search, *v. a.* akita; ode; okide.
sea'son, *n.* maka; omaka; ma-
konage.
sea'son, *v. a.* apayeya; wapa-
yeton; pusya.
sea'soning, *n.* wapaye; apaye.
seat, *n.* dan-akan-iyotankapi.
seat, *v. a.* iyotangya.
secede', *v. n.* ihduheyapa; ihdo-
nida.
seo'ond, *num. adj.* inonpa;
idinonpa; okihe; iyokihe: the
second child, Hapan; Hapan.
se'oret, *adj.* nahmana.
seo'retary, *n.* wowapi kaga.
secrete', *v. a.* anahbe; inahbe;
inakhma; anakhma.
se'oretly, *adv.* nahmana; ana-
hbaya; inahbaya.
sect, *n.* okodakidiye.
secure', *adj.* wikope inu un;
tanyan yanka.
secure'ly, *adv.* wikopedniyan.

sedate', *adj.* ila inu un.
sed'iment, *n.* taku dateta kata
ihaya.
sedi'tion, *n.* wakipasinpi.
sedi'tious, *adj.* wawakipasin.
seduce', *v. a.* inahma; wiina-
hma.
see, *v.* tonwan; wanyaka; wan-
hdaka.
see, *inf.* wan.
seed, *n.* su; ozupi.
seek, *v. a.* akita; ode.
seem, *v. n.* seca; seceda.
seem'ing, *part.* iyededa.
seen, *part.* wanyakapi.
seer, *n.* wawanyaka.
see'saw, *v.* nakidihuhuzapi.
seine, *n.* ho.
seize, *v. a.* yuza; iyahpaya; ki.
sel'dom, *adv.* tuktekten.
select', *v. a.* kahniaga.
selec'tion, *n.* wokahnige.
self, *pron.* iye ke; eke.
self-esteem', *n.* wamnai'ida-
pi.
self'ish, *adj.* watehinda.
self'ishness, *n.* watehindapi.
sell, *v. a.* iyopeya; wiyopeya;
wiyopekiya.
sel'vage, *n.* opapun.
sem'blance, *n.* iyacinpi.
sem'inary, *n.* woyawa tipi.
sen'ate, *n.* widasta tanka to-
mnidiye.
send, *v.* yedi; yeya; hdesi; ki-
hdeya: to send word to, waho-
ya; iwahoya.
se'nior, *adj.* tokapa; itokapa.
sense, *n.* taku kapi.
sense'less, *adj.* wadinton inu.
sen'sible, *adj.* wadinton.
sen'sibly, *adv.* wadinkamya.
sen'sitive, *adj.* wopanida.
sen'tence, *n.* woyado; iapi.

sen'tence, *v. a.* yado; wayado.
sen'timent, *n.* wowiyukdan.
sen'tinel, *n.* akidita nadin.
sep'arate, *v. a.* akipam ehna; kinukan ehna; yukinukan; kiyuŋpa; kaŋpa iyeya.
sep'arately, *adv.* kinukanyan.
Septem'ber, *n.* Paingnaketu-wi.
sep'ulohre, *n.* widahapi; ohna hnakapi.
sere, *adj.* ŋniza.
serene, *adj.* amdakedan; owa-ŋtedake.
ser'mon, *n.* woyakapi.
ser'pent, *n.* wamduŋka; wan.
ser'vant, *n.* wowidake.
serve, *v.* idaka: to cause to serve, wowidagya; ookiyeya.
ser'vice-berries, *n.* waŋpan-tahaza.
set, *v. a.* hde; ehde; ekihde: to set, as a trap, eonpa: set out, hu hde: set, as the sun, iyaya.
set'ter, *n.* waehde.
set'tle, *v.* kaŋkinya; deteta ekta kata iheya.
sev'en, *num. adj.* ŋakowin.
sev'enteen, *num. adj.* ake ŋakowin.
sev'enteenth, *num. adj.* iake ŋakowin.
sev'enth, *num. adj.* iŋakowin; iŋiŋakowin.
sev'er, *v. a.* kiyuŋpa.
sev'eral, *adj.* wanŋikiti.
severe, *adj.* kaŋteda; ŋakoda.
severe'ly, *adv.* nina hin.
sew, *v. a.* kagege; wakagege; ipasina: to sew on, akagege.
sew'ed, *part.* kagegepi.
sex, *n.* wida; winyan; mdoka; wiya.
shab'by, *adj.* hdehdeda.

shac'kle, *v. a.* pahta.
shade, *n.* ohanpi.
shade, *v. a.* ahanpi; ahanpiya; ohanpiya.
sha'dy, *adj.* ohanpi.
shaft, *n.* ihupa.
shag, *n.* hin.
shag'gy, *adj.* hinŋma: shaggy side out, hinŋteya.
shake, *v. n.* danŋan.
shake, *v. a.* yuhuhuza; pahu-huza; nahuhuza; kahuhuza; pahoho; katata; hdatata; na-kitata; natata: to shake the head, poptanptan; pomnamna; pomnamnakiya.
shak'ing, *part.* huhuzahan; anini.
shall, *v. aux.* kta or kte.
shal'low, *adj.* kazedan; puse-dan; ŋbe ŋni; haakamyedan; akantuyedan.
sham, *n.* wohnaye.
shame, *n.* wowiŋtede; iwiŋ-ŋtede.
shame, *v. a.* iŋtenya; wiŋtenya; wiŋtenkiya.
shame'face, *n.* wiŋteda; wiŋtededa.
shame'less, *adj.* wiŋtede ŋni.
shenk, *n.* humdo.
shape, *v. a.* bago; kaga.
share, *n.* wopamni.
share, *v.* okini.
sharp, *adj.* pe.
sharp'en, *v. a.* yuman; hdube; kapesto.
shat'ter, *v. a.* kamdeda; ka-ptuptuŋa.
shave, *v. a.* kaŋipa; hdaŋipa; kasan; hdaŋan; yuakusku.
shav'ing, *n.* wokaŋipe; dan wokaŋipe: a shaving knife or plane, wiŋaŋipe.

shawl, *n.* šina.
 she, *pron.* iye; iá.
 sheaf, *n.* aguyapi pahtapi.
 shear, *v. a.* yuśda; hduśda.
 shears, *n.* iyuśda taŋka.
 sheath, *n.* mazaśagye ośuha;
 isaŋ ośuha; oge.
 sheathe, *v. a.* en iyeŋiya.
 shed, *v.* as horns, kaśun: as
 quills, śunpa: as teeth, ya-
 śun.
 sheen, *n.* wiyatpapi.
 sheep, *n.* tašin wanunyanpi:
 sheep-skin, taša; tašin wanun-
 yanpi ha.
 sheer, *adj.* eśedan.
 sheet, *n.* miniħuha owinŋa.
 shell, *n.* ha.
 shell, *v. a.* kaŋa; kaŋa; yu-
 aku.
 shell'fish, *n.* tukiħasaŋ.
 shel'ter, *v.* akaħpa; aħaŋzi: to
 take shelter in, inapa.
 shel'ter, *n.* wowinaŋa.
 shel'terless, *adj.* śdayehna
 un.
 shep'herd, *n.* waawaŋħdake;
 tašin wanunyanpi awaŋwiśaya-
 ke.
 shield, *n.* wahaśaŋka.
 shield, *v. a.* akaħpeton; anaki-
 kaŋ.
 shift, *v. a.* yutokeda; tokaŋ
 ehnaŋa.
 shin, *n.* ħumdo.
 shine, *v. n.* iyega; wiyatpa;
 iyoyanpa: to cause to shine,
 iyehya.
 shin'gle, *n.* śaŋbakpapi.
 shi'ning, *part.* wiyatpa.
 ship, *n.* wita wata.
 shirt, *n.* oŋħdoħda; maħen un-
 pi.
 shiv'er, *v. n.* śaŋdan.

shook, *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
 shod, *part.* ħanpokihan.
 shoe, *n.* śaŋħanpa.
 shoe, *v. a.* maza siħa okatan.
 shoot, *v.* mazaŋa eśon; kute;
 kaśa iyeya; bosota; boħpa;
 botakuniśni; bowaśida; boku-
 ka; bopota; abokuka.
 shoot'ing, *part.* wakuteŋi.
 shop, *n.* mazoŋiŋe.
 shore, *n.* ħuta; ohuta: at the
 shore, ħutata: out from shore,
 śaŋnan; śaŋnanwapa.
 short, *adj.* pteśedan; ptepteśe-
 dan; kaśkudan.
 short'en, *v. a.* yupteśedan.
 short'ly, *adv.* eśadan.
 shot, *n.* suďikďikadan.
 shot, *part.* o; tao; taopi.
 shoul'der, *n.* ħiyete; amdo;
 amdoħu.
 shout, *v.* aś'a; iyaś'a; iyaħipa-
 pa.
 shout'ing, *n.* iyaś'api.
 shove, *v. a.* paħa iyeya; pa-
 taŋ; yua iyeya; paśaŋnan iye-
 ya.
 shov'el, *n.* maza mdaśka; śa-
 ħota oŋ ehpeyapi.
 show, *v.* paśo; epaśo.
 show'er, *n.* magaśu.
 show'ery, *adj.* magaśu a's;
 kiħaŋśida.
 shrewd, *adj.* kaŋpa.
 shriek, *v. n.* śiśaħowaya.
 shrill, *adj.* piŋza.
 shrine, *n.* wopiye.
 shrink, *v. n.* namniċa.
 shriv'elled, *adj.* piśpiśa; śtuŋ-
 kadan.
 shroud, *n.* taku oŋ paśontapi.
 shroud, *v. a.* iyapemni.
 shrug, *v. n.* taŋ napakiya.
 shud'der, *v. n.* yuśinyeya.

shuffle, *v.* as the feet, nasun-sun.
shun, *v. a.* okamna; ohomniya; nakidipa.
shut, *v. a.* eden iyeya; eden idu; nataka; onataka.
shut, *part.* ohmuza; natakapi.
shy, *adj.* wikopa.
shy'ly, *adv.* wikopeya.
siock, *adj.* yazan; wayazan.
siock'en, *v. n.* yazan hinhda; ihpay.
sio'kle, *n.* isan ikopa.
siock'ly, *adj.* wayazan s'a.
siock'ness, *n.* wowayazan.
side, *n.* duwi; dute: on this side of, itato: on the other side, ako: on both sides of, anokatanhan.
side'ling, *adj.* unnaptan; apamahde.
siege, *n.* anawidatanpi.
sieve, *n.* wiyudan.
sift, *v. a.* yudan; hducan.
sigh, *v. n.* domnihdazi.
sight, *n.* of a gun, iwanyake.
sign, *n.* wowakta; wapetogtonpi: to give a sign, iwaktaya: to see signs of an enemy, iksuya.
sign, *v. a.* wowapi yutan.
sig'nal, *n.* wokoza.
significa'tion, *n.* taku kapi.
si'lence, *n.* inina yukampi.
si'lent, *adj.* inina; atase yanika.
si'lently, *adv.* ainina.
silk, *n.* minihuha alripedan.
sill, *n.* taku ahe cin.
sil'ly, *adj.* wacinton ini; witko-ko.
sil'ver, *n.* mazaska.
sim'ilar, *adj.* iyededa.
simil'itude, *n.* wiyacimpi.
sim'mer, *v. n.* nasa; anahdo-hdo.

sim'ple, *adj.* ededan; witkotko.
sim'pleton, *n.* witkotkoka.
sin, *n.* wahtani.
sin, *v. n.* wahtani; taku sida edon; edinsniyan edon.
since, *adv.* iyohakam; itato.
sincere, *adj.* widaka.
sincere'ly, *adv.* awidakehan.
sincer'ity, *n.* wowidake.
sin'ew, *n.* kan; takan.
sin'ful, *adj.* wahtani un.
sin'fully, *adv.* sidaya.
sing, *v.* downan; ahiiyaya: to sing to, idowan; adowan; ka-hiyaya.
singe, *v.* gu; hinhnu.
sing'ing, *n.* downpi.
sin'gle, *adj.* wansidan; insana.
sink, *v.* kun iyaya; spaya iya-ya; oyahe aya.
sin'less, *adj.* wahtani wanika; wahtani ini.
sin'ner, *n.* wahtani s'a; wida-sta sida.
sip, *v.* iyozini yatkan; yagom yatkan.
sis'ter, *n.* tawinohtin: a man's elder sister, tanke; tanku: a man's younger sister, tanki; tankitku: a woman's elder sister, dun; dunku: a woman's younger sister, tanka; tankaku. Sister-in-law, a man's wife's sister and his brother's wife, han-ka; hanaku: a woman's husband's sister, idepan; idepanku: a woman's husband's brother's wife, idepani.
sit, *v. n.* iyotanka; hiyotanka; hdiyotanka; kiyotanka.
sit'ing, *part.* iyotankehan yan-ka.
six, *num. adj.* sakpe.
six'teen, *num. adj.* ake sakpe.

six'teenth, *num. adj.* iake ša-kpe.

sixth, *num. adj.* iśakpe.

six'ty, *num. adj.* wikdemna ša-kpe.

size, *n.* so large, hiŋakokeda: how large? tiŋskokeda.

skate, *n.* maza okazeze.

skate, *v. n.* okazeze kičun.

skein, *n.* okaške.

skel'eton, *n.* huha: the skeleton of a tent, tihuha.

sketch, *v.* pago; owa.

skil'ful, *adj.* wayupika; wayapika; akiho.

skill, *n.* akihipi.

skill'ed, *part.* okaño; wayupika; aohanhanhan.

skim, *v. a.* tađe ehpeya; kage.

skin, *n.* ha; uka; doku.

skin, *v. a.* ha yuza; bağapa.

skip, *v.* to jump, ipsida; paipsida: to skip on water, ahdiyapepe: to pass over, okapta.

skirt, *n.* sanksanića; nitoške; opapun: to wear a skirt, sanksanikiton.

skull, *n.* pahu; nasuhu.

skunk, *n.* maka or manka.

sky, *n.* mahpiya to.

slab, *n.* danmdaska; inyan mdaska.

slab'ber, *v.* imniš'an.

slack, *adj.* ohtahtadan.

slack'en, *v. n.* naičoga.

slack'ly, *adv.* ohdahdayedan.

slan'der, *v. a.* sia; waia; akaga.

slan'der, *n.* waalapi; alapi.

slant'ing, *adj.* kaohya; atakinyan.

slap, *v. a.* apa; nape on apa.

slash, *v. a.* to whip, kapeinpeinta.

slate, *n.* inyan sapa.

slaugh'ter, *v. a.* kte; kikte.

slaugh'ter, *n.* wiđaktepi.

slave, *n.* wowidake; wiđatoka.

slay, *v. a.* kte.

sla'zy, *adj.* zigzida.

sled, *n.* danwiyusdohe.

sled, *v. a.* tokšu.

sledge, *n.* maziypa.

sleek, *adj.* depe hiñča; šdušdu-ta.

sleep, *n.* woištinma.

sleep, *v. n.* iština.

sleep'y, *adj.* hba.

sleet, *n.* wasu; waheda.

sleeve, *n.* onhdohda isto.

sleigh, *n.* danwiyusdohe.

slen'der, *adj.* dištigna-hanska.

slice, *v. a.* bamda; kamda.

slice, *n.* onšpa.

slide, *v. n.* okazeze edon.

slight, *v. a.* akta šni, wečeye šni.

slight'ly, *adv.* iwastedan; kitan edinyan.

slim, *adj.* dištigna-hanska.

sling, *n.* iyuhmun.

sling, *v. a.* kaho iyeya.

slip, *v. n.* hičahan; našduta.

slip'per, *n.* hanpa; danhanpa.

slip'pery, *adj.* šdušduta; tutupa.

slit, *v. a.* kaptuža; kašdeda; bamdaza.

slit, *n.* bamdazapi.

sliv'er, *n.* wokasdate.

slope, *v. n.* upwards, itanwan-kanhde: downwards, apama-hde.

slo'ping, *adj.* kaohya; takinyan.

slop'py, *adj.* hanhi; miui ota.

sloth, *n.* wokuze.

sloth'ful, *adj.* kuža.

slough, n. wiwi.
slow'enly, adj. dógedá; hdoya; hnahan.
slow, adj. hunke éni; hanhi; ohansdata; ohantehan.
slow'ly, adv. iwastédan; iwanana; hanhiya.
slow'ness, n. widókute; wi-óahunke éni.
slug'gard, n. wícašta kuša.
slug'gish, adj. kuša.
slug, n. kašpupupi.
slum'ber, v. n. oğunga; ayu-
 ğin.
slump, adj. kahdi.
slush'y, adj. hanhi.
sly, adj. nahmana.
sly'ly, adv. anahbeya.
small, adj. dístinna; dîkdístin-
 na; dîkadan; niškodan.
small'pox, n. ite wícahdohdo-
 ka.
smart, v. n. tuta; okapaza.
smart, adj. miniheda.
smash, v. a. kamdeča.
smear, v. a. edaya; asamya.
smell, v. omna.
smell, n. omnapi.
smelt, v. a. sdoya.
smile, v. n. iha.
smite, v. a. apa; kaštaka.
smit'ten, part. apapi.
smoke, n. šota.
smoke, v. n. šota; izita.
smoke, v. a. čannuppa; isinya;
 čanduhupa iyahpekiya.
smo'ky, adj. šotožu.
smooth, adj. šdušduta; mda-
 ya; stoya.
smooth, v. a. kašdušduta; yu-
 mdaya; yusto; hdusto.
smooth'ly, adv. stoya; astoya.
smoth'er, v. a. yuniya éni;
 apaspa.

smug'gle, v. a. nahmana au.
smut, n. wošape.
smut, v. a. yušapa; asamya.
smut'ty, adj. asapa.
snag'gy, adj. mini ekta čan ota.
snail, n. mini wamnuhadan.
snake, n. wamduška; wamdu-
 škadan; wan; šužuhečadan;
 šinte hda.
snap, v. n. namdeča; namden
 iyaya; napopa: to make snap,
 yupeaka: snap, as a gun, boke-
 ğa.
snare, n. on hmunkapi.
snarl, v. n. hdo.
snatch, v. a. botin idu.
snath, n. peš ičašda ihupa.
sneak, v. pamahdedan iyaya;
 išteča.
sneak'ingly, adv. našmana.
sneer, v. n. ihaha.
sneeze, v. n. pša; apša.
sniv'el, v. n. ğinda; pošin.
snore, v. n. ğopa.
snort, v. n. poğan.
snot, n. pahdi.
snout, n. pute; pasu.
snow, n. wa: snow-drift, wo-
 ğan: snow-shoes, pae; pešpa-
 toğna; tanmda.
snow, v. n. wapa: the snow
 blows, wabomdu; idamna.
snow'bird, n. wakasansaŋ.
snuff, v. n. pozanšan; poğe
 šnišniškiya: to snuff a candle,
 petižanšan yukša.
snuff'ers, n. petižanšan iyukša.
snug, adj. ayudo.
so, adv. hečeda; hečen; eden:
 so long, hehankeča: so and so,
 hečeken.
soak, v. a. hpanyan; pastan.
soak'ed, part. hpan.
soap, n. wipašafa.

soar, *v. n.* nawin.
sob, *v. n.* deyektakta.
so'ber, *adj.* mdeza; kimdeza.
so'berly, *adv.* mdesahan; mde-
 ya.
so'ciable, *adj.* wohdaka un.
sooi'ety, *n.* okodakiđiya.
sook, *n.* iyahdehunaka; iyahde-
 hanpa.
sod'omy, *n.* ihupi; iwidahu.
soft, *adj.* dodo; dōdodan; pan-
 panna; panpanžedan; span;
 ōdo; do; hibi; hihidan.
soften, *v. a.* kapanpan.
soft'ly, *adv.* iwastedan.
soll, *v. a.* asamya; yusapa.
soll, *n.* maka; makikōdeka.
so'journ, *v. n.* ti.
sol'ace, *v. a.* wađintonhnagya.
sold'er, *v. a.* asdoya.
sole, *n.* siđuha.
sole, *v. a.* asiduton.
sole, *adj.* ečedan.
sol'emnly, *adv.* wakanyan.
sollc'it, *v. a.* da; kida.
sollc'itous, *adj.* čin hinda.
sol'id, *adj.* suta; tke.
sol'itary, *adj.* hewoakantu;
 isnana yanpa.
solve, *v. a.* yukdan; iyukdan.
some, *adj.* onge; hunh; wanzi-
 kái.
some'body, *n.* tuwe.
some'how, *adv.* token.
some'thing, *n.* taku.
some'times, *adv.* tuktekten;
 tohantu kasta.
some'where, *adv.* tokiya.
son, *n.* činkái; činhintka; be-
 loved son, hokšindantkiyapi;
 son-in-law, takos; takosku.
song, *n.* odowan.
soon, *adv.* kohanna; ečedan.
soot, *n.* dehnagi; šonnagi.

soothe, *v. a.* kihna.
soot'y, *adj.* šotkazi.
sop, *v. a.* oputkan.
sore, *adj.* yazan.
sor'el, *n.* wahpe akuya.
sor'row, *n.* woiyokšide.
sor'rowful, *adj.* iyokišida; iyo-
 yakeda.
sor'ry, *adj.* čante šida.
sort, *n.* očaze.
sort, *v. a.* kahnik idu.
so't, *n.* witko sa.
soul, *n.* nagi; widanagi; wa-
 nagi.
sound, *adj.* zaniyan; tokeda.
sound, *v.* to ring, ana; naana;
 kaana; yuana.
soup, *n.* hanpi; wahanpi.
sour, *adj.* akuya.
source, *n.* očage; oinpa.
sour'ish, *adj.* kitanna akuya;
 skumna.
south, *n.* itokaga; okaga.
south'ward, *adv.* okagatan-
 han; okahkiya.
sov'reign, *n.* itančan; otan-
 čanke.
sow, *n.* kukuše wiye.
sow, *v. a.* ožu; wožu; kada
 ehpeya.
sow'er, *n.* ožu wan.
sown, *part.* ožupi.
space, *n.* okan; to give space
 to, kiyukan.
spa'cious, *adj.* otanka.
spade, *n.* maza mdaaka.
span, *n.* napapašedapi.
span, *v. a.* nape on iyuta.
spare, *v. a.* to part with, pa-
 gan; kpağan; to save, patan.
spar'ing, *adj.* watehinda.
spark, *n.* peaniša.
spar'kle, *v. n.* iyega; iyehye-
 ga.

sparse, *adj.* tonana.
 spasm, *n.* kan natipapi.
 spat'ter, *v. a.* amnimni.
 speak, *v. n.* ia; yaotanin.
 speak'er, *n.* ie din; iekiyapi.
 spear, *n.* wahukesa; huhaka.
 spear, *v. a.* dapa.
 spe'cies, *n.* o'age; obe.
 spec'ify, *v. a.* edekden oyaka.
 spec'imen, *n.* taku wanai iye-
 deda; onpa etanhan.
 speak'ed, *adj.* hdeskaska; hde-
 hdega; idihdeskaska.
 spec'tacle, *n.* wowanyaka.
 spec'tacles, *n.* masa ista.
 specta'tor, *n.* tuwe wawan-
 yag un.
 spec'tre, *n.* wanagi.
 speech, *n.* iapi.
 speed, *n.* widaduzahan.
 speed'ily, *adv.* inahnian; dan-
 danse; koyahanna.
 spell, *v.* oowa ehna; oowa
 oyaka.
 spend, *v. a.* iyopeya; hduota.
 spew, *v. n.* hdepa.
 sphere, *n.* tapa se; taku hmi-
 hmiyan.
 spice, *n.* audikdikadan seda.
 spi'der, *n.* unktomi.
 spike, *n.* hoppe.
 spill, *v. a.* papon; kastan; ka-
 da: to spill on, apapon; aka-
 stan.
 spin, *v. a.* pahmun; wapahmun;
 to spin a top, kahomni.
 spin'dle, *n.* masa iyuhmun.
 spine, *n.* dan'kahu: spinal mar-
 row, dan'kasunta.
 spin'ning, *n.* pahmunpi.
 spire, *n.* taku ipasotka.
 spir'it, *n.* woniya; nagi; wa-
 nagi: Holy Spirit, Woniya
 Wakan.

spir'itual, *adj.* wakan; wa-
 kanyan.
 spit, *n.* danwipasmun.
 spit, *v.* tagosa; atagosa; ota-
 gosa.
 spite, *n.* wodanniye.
 spit'tle, *n.* tage.
 splash, *v.* aga ihpaya.
 spleen, *n.* pinise.
 splen'did, *adj.* waste hinda;
 wiyatpa.
 splen'dor, *n.* wowiyatpa.
 splice, *v. a.* akihdagton.
 splin'ter, *n.* wokasdatapi.
 splin'ter, *v.* to fly off, nasuza.
 split, *v. a.* kaptusa; baptusa;
 boptusa; paptusa; yuptusa;
 kasdeda; basdeda; nasdeda;
 yusdeda; baka.
 split, *v. n.* naptusa; nasdeda.
 spoil, *v.* hunwin; to rob, ki:
 to destroy, yutakuni ini.
 spolia'tion, *n.* wawidakipi.
 sponge, *n.* miniiyuhepe; oka-
 htanye.
 sponge, *v.* okahtanyan; pa-
 spaya.
 sponta'neous, *adj.* iye dinka.
 spool, *n.* hahonta iyapehanpi.
 spoon, *n.* tukiha; masa tukiha;
 kinska: a spoonful, tukiha o-
 hnaka.
 sport, *n.* widokate.
 sport, *v. n.* skata.
 sport'ful, *adj.* skahanhan.
 spot, *n.* a blue spot, aktopi.
 spot'less, *adj.* wakasote ini.
 spot'ted, *adj.* hdeskaska.
 spout, *v.* bomdu hiya.
 sprain, *v. n.* kaguka; naguka;
 paguka; kahdoka.
 sprawl, *v. n.* nasunsun.
 spread, *v. n.* kahtap; okamde-
 da.

spread, *v. a.* pakinta; kamdaya; yumdaya; mni.
 spring, *n.* wetu: last spring, wehan.
 spring, *v. n.* idaga; hinapa; ipsida.
 sprin'kle, *v. a.* amnimni.
 sprout, *v. n.* idaga; damni uya.
 sprout, *n.* damni.
 spunk, *n.* danpagida.
 spur, *v. a.* iyopastaka.
 spurn, *v. a.* akta éni; heyata ehpeya.
 spurt, *v.* mini boadi.
 spy, *n.* iwanyag un kin.
 spy, *v. a.* iwanyaka; wakdanyan.
 squall, *v. n.* nina deya.
 squally, *adj.* idamna.
 squan'der, *v. a.* hduota; hi-hanyan edon.
 square, *n.* dan iyute.
 squat, *v. n.* kahin inazin; pustaka.
 squeak, *v. n.* kakinza; kaka-ga.
 squeal, *v. n.* hoton.
 squeeze, *v. a.* tinsa yuza; adoksohan yuza.
 squint, *v.* istoksinkeya.
 squint'eyed, *adj.* istoksin; istaksin.
 squir'el, *n.* tasnaheda; heikadan; sida; paupda.
 squirt-gun, *n.* iboedi.
 stab, *v. a.* ópá.
 stab'bed, *part.* ópápi.
 sta'ble, *adj.* suta; autaya han.
 sta'ble, *n.* suktanpa tipi.
 stack, *n.* paha; pezi paha.
 staff, *n.* ópásagye.
 stag, *n.* tamdoka.
 stage, *n.* óanpahmihma.
 stag'ger, *v. n.* dekdégya mani; kaktihanhan mani.

stag'gering, *part.* dekdégya.
 stag'nant, *adj.* ókanékan éni.
 stain, *v. a.* yudapa: to take a stain, ate eyaku; asapa eyaku.
 stairs, *n.* óaniyadi; óaniya-manipi.
 stake, *n.* óanipaadate.
 stake, *v. a.* as a horse, pasdata.
 stale, *adj.* hunwinmna.
 stalk, *n.* hu.
 stam'mer, *v. n.* le kasikiaka.
 stamp, *v. a.* natata; natantap.
 stanch, *v. a.* anapta; we anapta.
 stand, *v. n.* nazin; inazin; hinazin; hdinazin; kinazin; nadinhan; han: to stand on, anazin; ahan.
 stand, *v. a.* hde; nazinkiya.
 stand'ard, *n.* wiyokihedan; wapahada.
 stand'ing, *part.* nadinhan.
 star, *n.* widanhipi.
 stare, *v. a.* opahta yanpa.
 start, *v. n.* ya: to start suddenly, ham hiphda.
 star'tle, *v. a.* yusinyeya.
 starva'tion, *n.* widaakihan.
 starve, *v. n.* akihan.
 state, *n.* óunyanpi.
 state, *v. a.* oyaka.
 state'ly, *adj.* hanakaya.
 sta'tion, *n.* óoyanke; óinazinta.
 sta'tionary, *adj.* ówanát-yan-ka.
 stat'ue, *n.* wakagapi; widasta kagapi.
 stat'ure, *n.* óhanske.
 stat'ute, *n.* woopa.
 stave, *v. a.* kahuga; kahuhuga.
 stay, *v. n.* ape yanpa; mdog-yanpa; yanpa.
 stead'fast, *adj.* suta.
 stead'fastly, *adv.* autaya.

steal, *v. a.* manon; wamanon.
steal'ing, *n.* wamanonpi.
stealth'y, *adj.* nahmana.
steam, *n.* mini opo; ipo: to steam oneself, ini: steamboat, peta-wata.
steel, *n.* maza suta: a fire-steel, danka.
steel'yard, *n.* on tke utapi.
steep, *adj.* maya hinda; apamahde hinda.
steep, *v. a.* hpanyan.
steep'ed, *part.* hpan.
stee'ple, *n.* ipasotka.
steer, *n.* tatanka.
steer, *v. a.* iyupae yuza.
steers'man, *n.* iyupae yuze; wahektape din.
stem, *n.* of a pipe, danduhupa
 sunta: of a pumpkin, taapu.
stem, *v. a.* tatowam ya.
stench, *n.* sidamna.
step, *n.* daehde; daehdepi: foot-step, owe; owehde.
step, *v. n.* daehde; dakdin: to step over, adaksin.
step'father, *n.* nunkaaku; tawaganaku.
ster'ile, *adj.* takudan idahye
 shi.
stern, *adj.* ksizeda.
stern, *n.* wahektapa.
ster'num, *n.* makuhu.
stew, *v. a.* ohan.
stew'ard, *n.* wohekiyapi; wawanyagkiyapi.
stick, *n.* dapsakadan; dan.
stick, *v. n.* askapa; ostaka; otkapa; idam; idapa; oha; iyapupa; aikoyaka.
stick, *v. a.* askamya; okastaka; pahdi: to stick in, as a splinter, okasdata.
stick'y, *adj.* dapa.

stiff, *adj.* suta; tasaka; stusta; dapa; damya.
stiff'ness, *n.* in one's limbs, widastusta.
still, *adj.* inina; atanse; amda-kedan.
still, *v. a.* yuinina.
still, *adv.* tuka; heda str.
stim'ulate, *v. a.* iyopastaka.
sting, *v. a.* dapa; idapa; yaapi.
sting, *n.* idape; widape.
stin'giness, *n.* ohanidapi.
stin'gy, *adj.* ohanida; watehinda; wakitehi.
stink, *v. n.* sidamna.
stint, *v. a.* yudistinna; yuptededan.
stip'ulate, *v. n.* kaken edanon kinhan mis kaken edamon kta de, eyapi.
stir, *v. a.* kahi; idahi; yufa; yuskanakan.
stir, *n.* owodutatan.
stir'rup, *n.* siinatan.
stitch, *n.* idape; ipasise.
stitch, *v. a.* idapa; ipasisa; apasisa.
stock, *n.* tandan.
stock'ing, *n.* iyahdehunsaka.
stom'ach, *n.* taxi; nige.
stone, *n.* inyan.
stone, *v. a.* inyan on kinin.
stool, *n.* dan akan yotankapi.
stoop, *v. n.* patufa; patuf inadin; kahin inadin.
stop, *v. n.* inadin; ayustan; ayastan.
stop, *v. a.* anapta; kagi; idagi.
stop, *n.* woanapte; ehnakapi; inadinpi.
stop'per, *n.* iostan.
store, *n.* mazopiye; taku kinakapi.

store, v. a. kihnaka; wakihnaka; ehaka; edu aya.

store/keeper, n. wopeton.

storm, v. n. magatu; idamna; kihandida; wapa: to storm on one, aidamna; akihandida.

sto'ry, n. woyake; hitunkan-kapi.

stout, adj. wa'aka.

stove, n. masa odel.

stow, v. a. edu aya.

strad'dle, v. a. adaklin; kamada; akamada nadin.

*** strad'dling, part.** akotan nadin.

strag'gle, v. n. widihiyan iya-ya.

straight, adj. owotanna: straight forward, hdaheya; katinyan: a straight place in a stream, oha.

straight'en, v. a. yuowotanna; owotanna kaga.

straight'ness, n. woowotanna.

straight'way, adv. edahan-keya.

strain, v. a. to hurt, kauweya: to pull, yutitan hinda: to cleanse, puskepa; puskem okatan.

strain'er, n. ipuskepa.

strait, n. kiyute; mdekiyute.

strait, adj. odistiyedan; odikadan.

strand, n. huta.

strand, v. n. asi.

strand'ed, part. asipi.

strange, adj. tokeda.

stran'ger, n. widaata tokeda: to think or regard one as a stranger, toghda.

stran'gle, v. a. yuniya asi: to choke, kaka.

strap, n. tehmisio; ikan.

straw, n. aguyapi hu.

straw'berry, n. wadusteda.

stray, v. n. nuni.

streak, v. a. pango.

streak'ed, part. hbehbezadan; hdehdezadan.

stream, n. watpa; wakpa; minidadusa: down stream, okaga: up stream, tatowam.

stream, v. kadusa.

street, n. odanku.

strength, n. wowad'ake; widowad'ake.

strength'en, v. a. yuwad'aka; wad'agya.

stretch, v. a. yutitan; yuzida; nasunsun.

stretch'ed, part. as the arm, akagathiya.

strow, v. a. kada ehpeya.

stride, v. a. adaklin.

strife, n. widakigepi; widokidise.

strike, v. a. apa; kastakn.

string, n. ikan; tehmisio; hahonta; ipahta.

string, v. kaza; son.

string'ed, part. kasapi; ikan-ton.

strip, v. a. yusdoka; hduadoka.

stripe, v. a. kahdezadan; kahdegadan.

strip'ed, part. hdehdezadan; yuhise; zuhan.

strive, v. n. kidi edon; ohie edon.

stroke, n. oape.

stroke, v. a. kastosto.

strong, adj. wad'aka; suta.

strong'ly, adv. wad'agya.

strow, v. a. kada ehpeya; owiniya.

struc'ture, n. taku kagapi.

strug'gle, v. n. nasunsun; nai-dispe kte hinda.

stub, *v. a.* ibeto.
 stub'ble, *n.* aguyapi hu.
 stud'y, *v. a.* awadin.
 stuff, *n.* wahpaya.
 stuff, *v. a.* ožuya; opugi.
 stul'tify, *v. a.* yuwitkotkoka.
 stum'ble, *v. n.* hidahan; nakti-
 heda; nahnayan.
 stum'bling, *part.* kaktihanhan.
 stump, *n.* danpaksa.
 stun, *v. a.* kaitekpa; tansag
 teya.
 stunt, *v. a.* kadistigna.
 stu'pefy, *v. a.* yahba; kahba.
 stu'pid, *adj.* hba.
 stur'geon, *n.* danhun; hotanka.
 stut'ter, *v. n.* ia kaakiaka.
 sty, *n.* kukuše tipi.
 subdue', *v. a.* ktedan.
 subject', *v. a.* ihukun ehna.
 submit', *v. a.* widada.
 subscribe', *v. a.* wowapi yutan.
 sub'sequentially, *adv.* iyoha-
 kam.
 subside', *v. n.* ahe; oyahe aya.
 subsist', *v. n.* ni un.
 sub'stance, *n.* taku hinda;
 woyuha.
 substan'tial, *adj.* tantonka;
 kpa.
 substan'tiate, *v. a.* yuwicaka.
 sub'stitute, *v. a.* heekiya; ee-
 kiya.
 subtract', *v. a.* etanhan iou.
 subtraction, *n.* etanhan iou-
 pi.
 subvert', *v. a.* kasuzu; yuzu-
 zu.
 succeed', *v. n.* okihi; yustan.
 success'ful, *adj.* wapi.
 succes'sion, *n.* in succession,
 owedinhan.
 suc'cor, *v. a.* okpe ya.
 such, *adj.* heceda; deda; beda.

suck, *v.* yazoka; hidasoka;
 azin.
 suck'er, *n.* a kind of fish, pa-
 hteda; apesada.
 suc'kle, *v. a.* azin'kiya.
 sud'denly, *adv.* ihnuhanpa.
 suds, *n.* wipazaza hanpi.
 suffer, *v.* kakiža; idakiža: to
 permit, iyowin'kiya.
 sufferer, *n.* kakiža un.
 suffering, *n.* wokakiža; wi-
 dokakiža.
 suffi'ciently, *adv.* imnahan-
 yan.
 suffocate, *v. a.* niya šni ta;
 yuniya šni.
 suffuse', *v. n.* kahtan.
 su'gar, *n.* danhanpi: cake su-
 gar, danhanpi tasaka: sugar
 maple, danhasan: sugar water,
 danhanpi mini.
 suggest', *v. a.* okiyaka; ože-
 kiyata; kiksuyeya.
 su'icide, *n.* ičiktepi: to com-
 mit suicide, ičikte.
 suit, *v.* to fit, iyedetū: to please,
 iyokipi.
 suit'able, *adj.* iyekičihanpu.
 sul'len, *adj.* wadinhinyanza.
 sul'ly, *v. a.* asamya.
 sul'try, *adj.* didita; mašte hin-
 da.
 sum, *v. a.* iyawa.
 su'mac, *n.* danzi.
 sum'mer, *n.* mdoketu: last
 summer, mdokehan.
 sum'mit, *n.* oinkpa; pazodan.
 sum'mon, *v. a.* wahoya.
 sun, *n.* anpetu-wi: sun-blind,
 istošniža: sun-burnt, mašti-
 špan: sun-dance, wiwanyagwa-
 čipi.
 sun'der, *v. a.* yukinukan; yu-
 akipam ehna; kiyuša.

sun'dog, *n.* a parhelion, peduza; pedus yanka.

sun'flower, *n.* wahéa zizi.

sun'ny, *adj.* wi taninjin.

sup, *v.* yatkan: iyoziziya yatkan.

superb, *adj.* waste hinda.

superfine, *adj.* mdu hinda.

superior, *adj.* iyotan.

superstructure, *n.* tidagapi.

supervise, *v. a.* awanyaka.

supine, *adj.* ahdaskin wanka.

super, *n.* hitayetu wotapi.

sup'ple, *adj.* winswinzedan.

sup'pliant, *adj.* wadekiya.

sup'plicate, *v. a.* dekiya; kida.

supplica'tion, *n.* wodekiye.

supply, *v. a.* iyakiçaya ku.

support, *v. a.* yuha.

suppose, *v. a.* yukdan; iyukdan.

suppress, *v. a.* ohiya; anakihe; anapta.

sup'purate, *v. n.* ton au; tonyan; otonyan.

supreme, *adj.* itandan; iyotan.

sure, *adj.* widakapi; suta.

sure'ly, *adv.* awidakehan.

sur'face, *n.* akantanhan.

sur'feit, *v.* iyatahdeiçiya.

surge, *n.* taça.

sur'ly, *adj.* odinçida; ksizeca.

surmise, *v.* yukdan.

surmount, *v. a.* ohiya.

surpass, *v. a.* kapa; iyakapa; iyakapeya.

surpass'ing, *part.* iyakapeya;

sur'plus, *n.* taku sam iyaya.

surprise, *v. a.* yuñinyeya; ini-hanya: taken by surprise, iya-pastakapi.

surpri'sing, *part.* wonderful! hopidanniye.

surround, *v. a.* aohduteya.

surtout, *n.* onhoñda akan unpi.

survey, *v. a.* iwanyaka; makode iyuta.

survey'or, *n.* makode iyute.

survive, *v. n.* kini; sanpa ni.

suscep'tible, *adj.* wopanida.

suspect, *v.* kecin; tungya; atungya.

suspect'ed, *adj.* atunkeda; itunkeda.

suspend, *v. a.* okeya; anapta.

suspen'sion, *n.* woanapte.

suspi'cion, *n.* wopasmi.

suspi'cious, *adj.* watungya.

sustain, *v. a.* yuha.

sus'tenance, *n.* woyute; takuyutapi.

swag'ger, *v. n.* ihdatan.

swal'low, *v. a.* napda; anapda; napda iyeya.

swal'low, *n.* idapinpincedan.

swamp, *n.* wiwi; ptega.

swamp'y, *adj.* hdihdidan.

swan, *n.* magá tanka.

swap, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.

swarm, *n.* optaye.

swarth'y, *adj.* ha stan.

sweat, *v. n.* temni; ini.

sweep, *v. a.* kahinta; owanka kahinta.

sweet, *adj.* skuya: sweet-corn, waskuya.

sweet'en, *v. a.* skuyeya.

swell, *v.* kapo; kapogan.

swell'ed, *adj.* pa.

swift, *adj.* duzahan; kaduza.

swiftly, *adv.* dus.

swim, *v. a.* niwan: to float, okapota: cause to swim, niwekiya.

swin'dle, *v. a.* hnayan.

swine, *n.* kukude.

swing, *n.* dānhotadan; hotapi-
sko.
swing, *v.* hotadan kičun; oka-
zezeza; kahuhuza.
swin'gle, *v. a.* kašusufa.
switch, *n.* dānsakadan; ida-
psinta.
switch, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.
swoon, *v. n.* tansag ta.
sword, *n.* mazasagye; miŋna
haŋaka.
syn'agogue, *n.* omničiye tipi.
syn'od, *n.* omničiye.
syr'inge, *n.* ibosdi.

T.

tab'ernaacle, *n.* wakeya; wo-
keye.
ta'ble, *n.* wahna wotapi: table-
land, mdamdata.
ta'olt, *adj.* inina.
ta'oltly, *adv.* ainina; atanse.
taok, *v. a.* okatan; akagege.
tack, *n.* tiyopa iyokatkuže di-
stigna.
tao'kle, *v. a.* ikoyagya.
tad'pole, *n.* hošupesde; tapo-
puska.
tail, *n.* sinte; upi: tail-bone,
sintonpahu.
taint'ed, *part.* šidamna; hun-
winmna.
take, *v. a.* idu; eyaku; ehda-
ku; ikikou.
ta'ken, *part.* idupi; ehdakupi.
tale, *n.* woyakapi; hitunkanka-
pi.
talk, *v. n.* ia: to talk to, okiya:
talk about, aia.
talk'ing, *n.* iapi.
tall, *adj.* haŋska.
tal'low, *n.* wasna tasaka.
tal'on, *n.* šaka.

tam'araok, *n.* šinta: tamarack
roots, makan.
tame, *v. a.* nunyan; wanun-
yan.
tame, *adj.* wahbadan; wanun-
yanpi.
tan, *v. a.* kpanyan; tpanyan.
tan'gle, *v. a.* yuhaha.
tan'ned, *part.* kpanyanpi: tan-
ned by the sun, maštišpan.
tan'ner, *n.* wakpanyan.
tap, *v. a.* iwastedan apa; katoto.
tape, *n.* šina apahdate.
ta'per, *n.* petižanžan.
ta'per, *v. n.* čištigna aye.
ta'pering, *adj.* sditka.
tar, *n.* dānšip.
tar'dy, *adj.* hunkešni.
tar'get, *n.* owinheđa; waha-
čanka.
tar'nish, *v. a.* ašamya.
tar'ry, *v. n.* mdogyanka; ape
yanika.
tart, *adj.* skuya.
tart'ly, *adv.* dānksiya.
task, *n.* oedon.
taste, *v. a.* uta.
taste, *n.* utapi; skuya.
taste'less, *adj.* takumna šni.
tat'tered, *adj.* kanheđa; yu-
hdečapi.
tat'tle, *v. a.* woyagyaka.
tattoo', *v. a.* akito.
tattoo'ing, *n.* akitopi.
taunt, *v. a.* i en hde.
tav'ern, *n.* tipi ohna wotapi
ede.
tea, *n.* wahpe pežihuta.
teach, *v. a.* onspekiya.
teach'er, *n.* waonspekiya.
teal, *n.* šiyaka; šokšanžadan.
tea'pot, *n.* wahpe pežihuta oka-
štanpi.
tear, *v. a.* yuhdeđa; hduhdeđa.

tears, *n.* iſtamnihanpe; iſta-mniſa; iſta mniſodoka.
tea'spoon, *n.* tukiha diſtinna.
teat, *n.* azepinkpa.
te'dious, *adj.* otehanſa.
teeth, *n.* hi; wiſahi.
teeth'ing, *n.* hi uya.
tel'escope, *n.* iwanyake.
tell, *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka: to tell to, okiyaka.
tem'per, *n.* quick-tempered, danhahaka; waſinſko.
tem'perance, *n.* iyatahdeiſi-yapi ſni.
tem'perate, *adj.* iyatahdeiſiye ſni.
tem'pest, *n.* tate iyumni.
tempeſ'tuous, *adj.* iſamna.
tem'ple, *n.* tipi wakan.
tem'ples, *n.* nawate.
tempt, *v. a.* iyutan; iyutan-yan.
tempta'tion, *n.* taku wawiyutan-yan un kin; wowiyutanye.
temp'ter, *n.* wawiyutanye.
ten, *num. adj.* wiſdemna.
tena'cious, *adj.* kitanſan; iyaſkapa.
tend, *v.* awanyaka; ekta aya.
ten'der, *adj.* wanſadan; ſuta ſni.
ten'der-loin, *n.* napſo.
ten'don, *n.* kan: the large tendon in the heel and back of the neck, iſkakan.
tent, *n.* wakeya: an old tent, wizi: tent-pins, wihutipaspe: tent-poles, toſu.
tenth, *num. adj.* iwiſdemna.
tep'id, *adj.* iſeſa.
tep'ify, *v. a.* iſenya.
term, *n.* ihanſe.
ter'minate, *v.* owihanſe kta; owihanſeya.

ter'rible, *adj.* ohitika; wohiti-ka.
ter'ribly, *adv.* ohitiya.
terrif'ic, *adj.* wawinihan.
ter'ritory, *n.* makode.
ter'ror, *n.* woyuſinyeya; w-winihan; wokokipe.
test, *v. a.* iyuta.
tes'tament, *n.* wowapi wakan; woiſhpeye.
tes'tify, *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanin.
tes'timony, *n.* woyakapi; wotanin.
teth'er, *v. a.* hu iyakaſka; nape pahta.
thank, *v. a.* wopida eſiya; pi-kiſida.
thank'ful, *adj.* pida.
thank'fully, *adv.* pidaya.
thank'less, *adj.* wapida ſni.
thanks, *n.* wopida eyapi.
that, *pron.* he: that alone, heſedan.
thatch, *v. a.* peſi akaſpa.
thaw, *v. n.* ſtuta; ſpan; ſkan.
thaw, *v. a.* ſtunya; ſkanya.
the, *def. art.* kin; diſ.
the'atre, *n.* owanyag tipi.
thee, *pron.* niye.
theft, *n.* wamanonpi.
their, *pron.* tawapi.
them, *pron.* wiſa; iyepi; hena.
themselves, *pron.* iyepi ke.
then, *adv.* hehan; ehan; he ehan; kehan; ſehan.
thence, *adv.* hetanhan.
there, *adv.* heſi; heſiya; hen; kan; kaki; kakiya; hetudan: thereabouts, heſiya; hen.
there'fore, *adv.* heon; he etanhan.
these, *pron.* dena.
they, *pron.* iyepi.
thick, *adj.* ſoka; tiktida.

thick'en, *v. a.* tiktinya.
thick'et, *n.* otehi; wohinśma.
thick'ly, *adv.* akipsapaa.
thick'ness, *n.* ośoka.
thief, *n.* wamanon s'a.
thieve, *v. a.* manon; wamanon.
thigh, *n.* deśa : outside of the thigh, siśan.
thill, *n.* śanpahmihma ihupa.
thim'ble, *n.* napośtanpidan.
thin, *adj.* zibzipedan.
thine, *pron.* nita; nitawa.
thing, *n.* taku.
think, *v.* eđin; heđin; keđin; wađin yuza; đante yuza : to think on, awađin : think of, ewađin; eđankin : I think, epśa; hepśa; kepśa.
think'ing, *part.* awađinpi.
thin'ly, *adv.* as hair, zi.
third, *num. adj.* iyamni; iđi-yamni.
thirst, *n.* iwicapuza.
thirs'ty, *adj.* ipuza.
thir'teen, *num. adj.* ake yamni; wikćemna sam yamni.
thir'teenth, *num. adj.* iake yamni.
thir'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikćemna yamni.
thir'ty, *num. adj.* wikćemna yamni.
this, *pron.* de : this alone, dedeđan : on this side, deđiyatanhan.
this'tle, *n.* tōka hu.
thong, *n.* tehmisio.
tho'rax, *n.* maku.
thorn, *n.* idape; taku pepe; wapepeka.
thor'oughly, *adv.* ođowasin.
those, *pron.* hena.
thou, *pron.* niś; niye.

though, *conj.* eśta; keś; kaśta.
thought, *n.* woawadin; đante-oze.
thought'ful, *adj.* awadin un.
thought'less, *adj.* waawadin śni.
thou'sand, *num. adj.* kektopawinge.
thou'sandth, *num. adj.* ikektopawinge.
thrash, *v. a.* kapa; kapan; hdapan.
thread, *n.* haħonta.
thread, *v. a.* to thread a needle, haħonta tahinśpađikadan ohđoka ohna iyeya.
threat'en, *v. a.* ikapta; iđapta.
three, *num. adj.* yamni.
thrice, *adj.* yamni akihde.
thrif'ty, *adj.* wapi.
throat, *n.* dote; dotku.
throb, *v.* đante iyapa.
throe, *n.* hokśiksuyapi.
throne, *n.* oiyoťanke.
throng, *n.* wiđota.
through, *v. a.* aotinsya.
through, *prep.* opta; iyoťta; ihunniyan.
throw, *v. a.* kaħo iyeya : to throw away, ehpeya : throw, as a horse his rider, pahpa : throw up, as a child does milk, apamdu : throw on, aihpeya.
thrush, *n.* wagiyogi.
thrust, *v. a.* paha iyeya; heyaťa iyeya.
thumb, *n.* nape hunka.
thump, *v. a.* apa; nina apa.
thun'der, *n.* wakinyan.
thun'der, *v. n.* wakinyan hoton; oťin.
Thurs'day, *n.* Anpetu itopa.

thus, *adv.* deden; heđen; ka-ken; kaketu.

thwart, *v. a.* okihišniya; ede-tušniya; kagi.

thy, *pron.* nita; nitawa.

thysel', *pron.* niye ke; niye diŋka.

tib'la, *n.* bone in the hind leg of animals, đanŋke.

tlok, *n.* taakakpa: bed-tick, owinza ozuha.

tlo'kle, *v. a.* yuđinđin.

tl'dinga, *n.* wotanin.

tle, *v. a.* iyakaška; pahta.

tight, *adj.* suta; otiŋza.

tight'en, *v. a.* yuskita; yuo-tinza.

tight'ly, *adv.* yuskinya.

till, *adv.* hehanyan; ehan.

till, *v. a.* kidanyan.

tilt, *v. a.* yuptanyan.

tim'ber, *n.* đan.

time, *n.* time about, unma ito-to: not time yet, iyehanťu šni; hinahinke šni.

time'ly, *adv.* iyehanťu.

tim'id, *adj.* wakokipa; wisteđa.

tim'idly, *adv.* kokiŋeyahan.

tin, *n.* đega aka: tin cup, mini-yatkan.

tino'ture, *n.* taku iđahiyapi.

tin'der, *n.* đanŋkagiđa.

tinge, *v. a.* aša; ate; iđahiya.

tin'gle, *v. n.* sna; nasna.

tip, *n.* inťpa; oinťpa.

tip'sy, *adj.* witko.

tire, *v. n.* mdokiťa; hunŋiťa; idomni; kapin.

tir'ed, *part.* domniħda; mdo-kiťa.

tithe, *n.* iwikđemnamna.

to, *prep.* eka; ektakiya.

toad, *n.* natapeha.

toast, *v. a.* okanya španyan.

tobac'oo, *n.* đandi: tobacco-bag, đandozuha: tobacco-board, đandi abakpaŋ.

to-day', *adv.* eđin; nakaha; dehan; anpetu kin de.

toe, *n.* siyukaza; sipinŋka: the great toe, sipahunke: the little toe, sišaste.

togeth'er, *adv.* pťaya; witaya; kata; aoŋeya; akipťan; iđage-đuza: close together, as grass, akipšapsa.

toll, *v. n.* ħtani.

toll, *n.* widoħtani.

toll'some, *adj.* teħika.

to'ken, *n.* wowakta.

tol'erable, *adj.* kitapna wašte.

tol'erate, *v. a.* iyowinŋiya.

toll'gate, *n.* tiyopa oopeton.

tomb, *n.* ohna hnakapi.

to-mor'row, *adv.* heyakedin-han.

ton, *n.* tke utapi kektopawinŋe nonpa.

tongs, *n.* maziyušipe.

tongue, *n.* đeži: buffalo tongue, tađeži.

to-night', *adv.* eđin; ħťayetu kinhan.

too, *adv.* ko; koya; nakun; eya; eyake.

tool, *n.* ikiđanye; oiduwa.

tooth, *n.* hi; wiđahi.

top, *n.* oinťpa: the top of a house, tiđeška: top of the head, pesdete: a plaything, đan-kawađipi.

toroh, *n.* petuspe; petižanťan.

tor'ment, *n.* wokakiťe; wođi-ťkiħda.

torment', *v. a.* kakiđuza; diťki-ħdaya.

tor'pid, *adj.* škanškan šni; tan-sagta wanŋka.

tor'rent, *n.* minidaduza.
tor'rid, *adj.* kata; okata.
tor'toise, *n.* keya; kezonta;
 patkasadan.
tor'ture, *n.* iwidakakize.
toss, *v. a.* kaho iyeya; wan-
 iyeya.
to'tal, *adj.* odowasin; eda owa-
 sin.
tote, *v. a.* kin.
tot'ter, *v. n.* dekdegya mani;
 kaktihanhan.
tot'tering, *part.* hahadan; ha-
 hayedan.
touch, *v. a.* yutan; oyutan;
 iyahde; idah'taka; iyapato;
 aputaka.
touch'ing, *adj.* idah'tagya;
 ipuskin; ediyatanhan.
touch'-hole, *n.* mazakan noge
 ohdoka.
touch'wood, *n.* dan'kagida.
touch'y, *adj.* wakiniya; wasa-
 zeda.
tough, *adj.* suta; kikita.
tough'en, *v. a.* yusuta; yuki-
 kita.
tow, *v. a.* yusdohan aya.
towards', *prep.* ektakiya; etki-
 ya; aetopteya.
tow'el, *n.* napipakinte.
tow'er, *n.* don'kaske tehanwan-
 kantu.
town, *n.* otowwe.
toy, *n.* taku eni; taku on akata-
 pi.
trace, *n.* owe.
trace, *v. a.* pago; owe akita.
track, *n.* owe; oye.
tract, *n.* wowapi distinna.
trac'table, *adj.* wahbaka; okin-
 yun wasta.
trade, *n.* wakiho; akihopi.
trade, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.

tra'der, *n.* wopeton.
tradi'tion, *n.* hitunkankapi.
traduce', *v. a.* aia; akaga.
traff'ic, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.
trail, *n.* dan'ku; osdoha.
train, *v. a.* idah'ya; onapekiya;
 kiihiya.
train, *n.* dan'wiyusdoha.
train'ing, *n.* onspewidakiyapi.
tramp, *v. a.* natan'tan; napan;
 nasuta.
tram'ple, *v.* to trample on,
 shan; amani.
tran'quill, *adj.* atanse yanka.
transact', *v. a.* edon.
transcend', *v. a.* kapa.
transcribe', *v. a.* okaga.
transfer', *v. a.* iyoopta widaku.
transfig'ure, *v. a.* yutokeda.
transform', *v. a.* yuwaste; yu-
 tokeda.
transgress', *v. a.* kidaksa;
 kapa; wah'tani.
tran'sient, *adj.* askayedan.
translate', *v. a.* tokan aya;
 ieska oyaka; okaga.
transla'tion, *n.* okagapi.
transmit', *v. a.* aihpeya.
transmute', *v. a.* heekiya.
transpa'rent, *adj.* kohdi; dah-
 towata.
transplant', *v. a.* huhde.
transport', *v. a.* toku.
transporta'tion, *n.* watoku-
 pi.
transpose', *v. a.* tokan eh'naka;
 unma ediyatanhan eh'naka.
transverse', *adj.* hdakin'yan
 wanka; tan hdakin'yan.
trap, *n.* mazahtakiyapi.
trap, *v. a.* hmun'ka.
trash, *n.* taku'sini.
trav'ail, *v.* hok'siksuya.
trav'ail, *n.* hok'siksuyapi.

trav'el, *v. n.* idimani; ihdaka;
ohnihde un.

trav'eller, *n.* idimani kin; oi-
dimani.

trav'elling, *part.* idimanipi.

trav'erse, *adv.* hdakinyan.

trav'erse, *n.* oiyuwege.

trav'erse, *v. a.* ipawega; iyu-
wega.

tray, *n.* waksida tanka.

treach'erous, *adj.* wahnayan.

treach'ery, *n.* wohnaye.

tread, *v.* to tread on; ahan;
anañin; amani: tread out, as
rice, nakiza.

treas'ure, *n.* woyuha.

treas'ury, *n.* mazaska opiye.

treas'ty, *n.* makoce aiapi; wo-
okiye kagapi.

tree, *n.* dan.

trem'ble, *v. n.* danđan.

trem'blingly, *adv.* danđan-
yan.

tremen'dous, *adj.* wayuñinye-
ya.

tre'mor, *n.* widadanđan; wi-
đanaka.

trench, *n.* maka okapi.

trepida'tion, *n.* widadanđan;
widanaka.

tres'pass, *n.* woahłani.

tri'al, *n.* iyutapi.

tribe, *n.* widowazi; widoun.

tribula'tion, *n.* wokakize; idan-
siđapi.

trick, *n.* iwidahnaye.

trio'kle, *v. n.* šbu.

tri'er, *n.* wiyuta.

tri'fle, *n.* taku šni; tutkatka.

tri'fle, *v.* onškata.

trig'ger, *n.* mazakan iyuta.

trim, *v. a.* bapta; yukwa; kati-
pa.

trin'kets, *n.* tutkatka.

trip, *v.* siha iboto; hidahan;
nahmayan; našdunya.

trip, *n.* idimanipi.

tri'umph, *v.* wakte hdi; iwa-
kte hdi.

trium'phant, *adj.* ohiya; wi-
tantan.

triv'ial, *adj.* taku šni.

troop, *n.* ozuye; obe; optaye.

tro'phy, *n.* widapaha.

trot, *v. n.* nađapđapa; nađa-
pđam iyaya.

troub'le, *v. a.* nagiyea; ina-
giyea.

troub'le, *n.* wotehike.

troub'lesome, *adj.* wanagiye-
ya.

trough, *n.* dankaškokpa.

trout, *n.* hogan widaššani.

trow'el, *n.* makipawinta.

trow'sers, *n.* onzeoge.

truck, *n.* watušekeša.

true, *adj.* widaka; widałapi.

tru'ly, *adv.* awidałehan.

trum'pet, *n.* mazayahotopi.

trun'dle, *v. a.* pahmihma.

trunk, *n.* tanđan; danwohnaka.

trust, *n.* wowadinye; idazopi.

trust, *v. a.* wađinyan; idasoki-
ya.

trus'ty, *adj.* wađinyepiđa.

truth, *n.* wowidałe.

truth'ful, *adj.* iewidałe.

try, *v. a.* iyuta; uta.

tub, *n.* danłoka.

tuok, *v. a.* yuakipaš kagega.

Tues'day, *n.* Anpetu inope.

tuft, *n.* of hair, iyutiše.

tug, *v. a.* yutitan.

tum'ble, *v. n.* aptanyan; hi-
hpaya.

tu'mor, *n.* šiyaka.

tu'mult, *n.* owodutaton.

tune, *n.* oahiyaye.

tur'bid, *adj.* áósa.
tur'bulent, *adj.* ohitika; ohitíçida.
tur'key, *n.* zída tanka.
turn, *v. a.* yuhomni; pahomni; kahomni; paptanyan; yuptanyan: to turn oneself round, ihduhomni; ihdaptan: turn back, namni; nakimni: turn, as a garment, yuedi: turn, as a gun on one, ayuhomni.
tur'nip, *n.* tipsinna.
tur'ret, *n.* taku ipasotka.
tur'tle, *n.* keya; kezonta: small turtle, patkašadan.
tur'tle-dove, *n.* tin-wakiyedan.
tusk, *n.* hinske.
tu'tor, *n.* waonspekiye.
twelfth, *num. adj.* iake nonpa.
twelve, *num. adj.* ake nonpa.
twen'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikdemna nonpa.
twen'ty, *num. adj.* wikdemna nonpa.
twice, *adj.* nonpa akihde; nonpakiya.
twig, *n.* dan intpa.
twi'light, *n.* owotapin áni.
twinge, *n.* naka.
twin'kle, *n.* iyega.
twin'kling, *n.* of an eye, ísta kakpapi se.
twins, *n.* óekpapi; hoksíóekpapi.
twirl, *v. a.* pahomni.
twist, *v. a.* pahmun; kahmun; yuhmun.
twist, *n.* pahmunpi.
twist'ed, *part.* pemni.
twitoh, *v. n.* naka; wahdeda; wakihdeda.
twitoh'ing, *n.* wowahdeda.

two, *num. adj.* nonpa: only two, nomnana: by twos, nomnom: two-edged, anog ope.
type, *n.* wiyadínpi; maza oowa.
typ'ical, *adj.* wiyadínyan.

U.

ud'der, *n.* aze.
ug'ly, *adj.* owanyag áída.
ul'oer, *n.* siyaka opi.
ul'na, *n.* ípa huwakipe.
ul'timate, *adj.* ehake.
ul'timately, *adv.* unhanketa.
umbrel'la, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.
una'ble, *adj.* okitpani.
unaccom'plished, *adj.* yuštampi áni.
unan'imous, *adj.* iyuhpa heyapi.
unbelief, *n.* wowídada áni.
unbend, *v. a.* yuowotapna.
unbind, *v. a.* kiyúška; yúška.
unbur'den, *v. a.* pahpa; yuhpa.
unbut'ton, *v. a.* yúsdoka.
unceas'ing, *part.* ayuštan áni.
uncer'tain, *adj.* toketu tanin áni; toketu káde.
unchang'ing, *adj.* okonwanžidan.
un'cle, *n.* deksi; deksitku; ate; atkuku.
unclean, *adj.* šapa; wašapa.
uncoll, *v.* kahda; nahda; yuhda.
uncouth, *adj.* óšteka.
uncov'er, *v. a.* yuzamni ehpeya.
uncov'ered, *part.* šdayehna.
uncurl, *v. a.* yuowotapna.
undefil'ed, *adj.* wakašote áni.
un'der, *prep.* ihukuya; ohda-teya.

undermine', *v. a.* ohdateya
ka.
understand', *v. a.* okahniga;
yukdan.
undertake', *v.* edon kta.
undo', *v. a.* edetuñiya.
undress', *v. a.* wokoyake hdu-
idoka.
undulate', *v.* aga.
unemploy'ed, *adj.* owanzidan
yanke.
unequal, *adj.* oditkonse ñni;
odiptetu.
unfa'ding, *adj.* ñnišpida ñni;
ozaa waste.
unfair', *adj.* owotanna ñni.
unfaith'ful, *adj.* idunyeeda.
unfas'ten, *v. a.* kiyuska.
unfin'ished, *part.* yustanpi
ñni.
unfit', *adj.* iyedetunni; okitpa-
ni.
unfix', *v. a.* yuzuzu.
unfold', *v. a.* yumdaya.
unfor'tunate, *adj.* wápika ñni.
unfriend'ly, *adj.* toghda.
unfurl', *v. a.* kahbog iyeya.
ungird', *v. a.* ipiyaka yuska.
ungrate'ful, *adj.* wapida ñni.
unhan'dy, *adj.* wayusida.
unhap'py, *adj.* iyokisida.
unhealth'y, *adj.* wayasan s'a.
unho'ly, *adj.* wakan ñni; owo-
tanna ñni.
unifirm, *adj.* okonwanzidan.
u'nit, *n.* eđa wanzidan; kaza.
unite', *v. a.* idikoyagya; koki-
zuza.
uni'tedly, *adv.* kiyokidaya;
univer'sal, *adj.* eđa owandaya;
maka sitomniyan.
unjust', *adj.* owotanna ñni.
unjust'ly, *adv.* edinñniyan.
unkind', *adj.* waonšida ñni.

unknown', *adj.* sdoniyapi ñni.
unlade', *v. a.* wahetazu.
unlaw'ful, *adj.* woose ediya-
tanhan ñni.
unleav'ened, *adj.* napohye
ñni.
unlike', *adj.* iyedece ñni; ki-
nbe ñni.
unlike'ly, *adv.* iyedece ñni.
unload', *v. a.* wahetazu; pa-
hpa; yuhpa.
unlook', *v. a.* yuhdoka; hdu-
hdoka.
unloose', *v. a.* yuska; kiyu-
ska.
unluok'y, *adj.* wapi ñni.
upman'ageable, *adj.* yuhepi-
da ñni.
unman'ly, *adj.* widašta ñni.
unman'nerly, *adj.* ohanšun-
keđa.
unmar'ried, *adj.* tanšna un.
unmean'ing, *adj.* taku kapi
ñni.
unmer'ciful, *adj.* waonšida
ñni.
unmind'ful, *adj.* kiksuye ñni;
waanagoptan ñni.
unmix'ed, *adj.* idahiyapi ñni.
unmov'ed, *adj.* pahoho ñni
wanke.
unoc'cupied, *adj.* owanzidan
yanke.
unpack', *v. a.* yuzuzu.
unpin', *v. a.* hiipaskudan yu-
idoka; idu.
unpleas'ant, *adj.* ošideda;
ošideda; ošidedake; kihansida.
unprepar'ed, *adj.* wiyeya yan-
ke ñni.
unproduc'tive, *adj.* takudan
idahye ñni.
unprof'itable, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
šte ñni.

unprov'ed, *adj.* yuwidakapi
áni.
unquenoh'able, *adj.* kasnipi-
da áni.
unrav'el, *v. n.* sbahan.
unrea'sonable, *adj.* sokageda.
unreprov'ed, *adj.* iyoheyapi
áni.
unripe', *adj.* stunkadan; sutoy
áni.
unroll', *v. a.* yumdaya.
unru'ly, *adj.* widasta áni.
unsat'isfied, *adj.* imna áni;
wipi áni.
unscrew', *v. a.* tiyopa iyoka-
tkuge yuhomni.
unseal', *v. a.* yuhdoka; ipuspe
yuhdoka.
unsearoh'able, *adj.* yukdan-
pida áni.
unsea'sonable, *adj.* iyehantu
áni.
unsea'soned, *part.* wapaye
ódan.
unseem'ly, *adj.* osteka.
unseen', *adj.* wanyakapi áni;
aisinyan.
unshac'kle, *v. a.* kiyuáka.
unskil'ful, *adj.* wayupike áni;
wayusida.
unsound', *adj.* ponponna.
unspeak'able, *adj.* oyagpida
áni.
unstead'y, *adj.* ptanptanna;
hohodan.
unstop', *v. a.* yuhdoka.
unsubstan'tial, *adj.* tanton
áni.
unsuit'able, *adj.* iyedede áni.
untaint'ed, *adj.* hunwinna
áni.
untam'able, *adj.* nunyanpida
áni.
untaught', *adj.* onspekiyapi áni.

unteach'able, *adj.* onspekiye-
pida áni.
unthank'ful, *adj.* wapida áni.
untie', *v. a.* yuáka; kiyuáka;
nakda.
until', *adv.* hehanyan.
untime'ly, *adv.* nahahinke áni.
untold', *adj.* oyakapi áni.
untrac'able, *adj.* wanahon
áni.
untried', *adj.* iyutapi áni.
untroub'led, *adj.* nagiheyapi
áni.
untrue', *adj.* widakapi áni.
untruth', *n.* woi-tonáni.
untwine', *v. a.* yuáusu.
untwist', *v. a.* yuhda; nahda.
unwell', *adj.* yasan; wayasan-
ka.
unwil'ling, *adj.* widada áni.
unwind', *v. a.* yuhda.
unwise', *adj.* kape áni.
unyoke', *v.* dan napinpi kidi-
yuádoka; yuáka.
up, *adv.* wan-kan.
up, *intj.* iho; hopo.
upbear', *v. a.* yuwan-kan idu.
upbraid', *v. a.* iyoheyapi; ien
hiyeya; kige.
uphold', *v. a.* yuha; yusa; na-
zin-kiya.
up'land, *n.* mdamdata.
up'most, *adv.* iakan.
upon', *prep.* akan; iakan; ihan-
keya.
up'per, *adj.* wan-kan: upper
room, wan-kan tipi: upper lip,
pute.
up'right, *adj.* boadan; owo-
tanna.
upright'ness, *n.* woowotanna.
up'roar, *n.* owodutaton.
upset', *v. a.* kaptanyan; yu-
ptanyan.

up'side-down, *adv.* ahdapšin-
yan wan̄ka.
up'wards, *adv.* wan̄kan̄tkiya.
urge, *v. a.* iyopastaka; kitan̄.
ur'gently, *adv.* iyopastagya;
nina hiñ.
u'rine, *v. n.* deñā.
u'rine, *n.* deñā.
us, *pron.* un̄kiyepi.
u'sage, *n.* widohan̄.
use, *v. a.* un̄; kiñun̄; iyun̄:
to use one's legs in walking, hu-
iyun̄.
use, *n.* unpi; kiñunpi.
used, *part.* used to, edewakta.
use'ful, *adj.* ohewasteka.
use'less, *adj.* taku edon̄pida śni.
u'sual, *adj.* edon̄pi de.
ut'ter, *v. a.* oyaka; ho enape-
ya.
ut'termost, *adj.* ihan̄ke.

V.

va'cant, *adj.* otipi śni; tuwe-
dan en un̄ śni; takudan̄ ohna-
ka śni.
va'cinate, *v. a.* peñihuta isto
en iyohpeya.
va'cillate, *v. n.* huhuzahan̄.
va'grant, *n.* waun̄un̄ka.
vague, *adj.* toketu tan̄in̄ śni.
vain, *adj.* in vain, ituh̄; taku
śni op.
vale, *n.* kaksiza.
val'iant, *adj.* waditaka.
val'iantly, *adv.* waditagya.
val'id, *adj.* edetu.
val'ley, *n.* kaksiza; dokañ.
val'or, *n.* wadiwidatake.
val'uable, *adj.* tehika.
val'ue, *n.* iyawapi.
val'ue, *v. a.* tehinda; atan̄;
kpatan̄; not to value, atan̄ śni.

vamp, *n.* itake; citake.
van'ish, *v. n.* tan̄in̄ śni iyaya.
van'ity, *n.* taku śni.
van'quish, *v. a.* ohiya; kte-
dan̄.
va'por, *n.* opo.
vap'orize, *v.* oyahe.
va'riable, *adj.* yutokedapida.
vari'ety, *n.* watokeda.
va'ry, *v. n.* togye idaga.
vas'sal, *n.* widadoka.
vast, *adj.* tan̄ka hiñda.
vault, *n.* makohdoka.
vaunt, *v. n.* ihdan̄.
veer, *v. n.* idun̄om iyaya.
ve'getable, *n.* taku maka
etan̄han̄ idaga.
ve'getate, *v. n.* idaga; ape
uya; hinapa.
ve'hemently, *adv.* nina hiñ.
veil, *v. a.* akañpa.
veil, *n.* ite akañpe.
vend, *v. a.* wiyopeya.
ven'erable, *adj.* okinihan̄.
ven'erate, *v. a.* kinihan̄; oho-
da.
veneseo'tion, *n.* kan̄katpapi.
ven'geance, *n.* tokiñon̄pi.
ven'ial, *adj.* kañuzupida.
ven'ison, *n.* tado.
vent, *n.* ohdoka; oko.
ven'ture, *v.* edon̄ kta.
ven'turous, *adj.* waditaka.
vera'city, *n.* wewicake.
ver'dant, *adj.* toto.
ver'dict, *n.* yañopi.
verge, *n.* oin̄kpa; he ipa.
ver'ify, *v. a.* yuwidaka.
ver'ily, *adv.* awidakehan̄.
ver'ity, *n.* wowicake.
vermil'ion, *n.* wasada.
ver'min, *n.* wam̄duday; wa-
makakan̄.
verse, *n.* oohde.

ver'sion, *n.* okagapi.
 ver'tebra, *n.* daphahake.
 ver'tex, *n.* poadete; oinkpa;
 padodan.
 ver'y, *adv.* hinda.
 ves'sel, *n.* koka; wakida.
 vest, *n.* sokihanna.
 ves'tige, *n.* owe.
 vest'ment, *n.* wokoyake.
 ves'ture, *n.* wokoyake; sina.
 vex, *v. a.* nagiyeya.
 vexa'tion, *n.* wanagiyeyapi.
 vexa'tious, *adj.* wanagiyeya.
 vi'al, *n.* sanan.
 vi'brate, *v. n.* ozeze.
 vice, *n.* widohan sida.
 vi'cious, *adj.* sida; ohansida.
 vi'ciously, *adv.* sidaya.
 vic'tim, *n.* woanapi.
 vic'tor, *n.* tuwe ohiye dip.
 victo'rious, *adj.* ohiya.
 vic'tory, *n.* woohiye; widakte-
 pidan.
 vict'uals, *n.* woyute; taku yu-
 tapi; wo.
 vie, *v.* kidi edon; ohiye skan.
 view, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
 vi'gilant, *adj.* wakta un; ki-
 kta yanka.
 vig'or, *n.* wowas'ake.
 vig'orous, *adj.* was'aka; su-
 ta.
 vig'orously, *adv.* was'agya;
 nina.
 vile, *adj.* wahte ani; sida.
 vil'ify, *v. a.* aia.
 vil'lage, *n.* otowwe.
 vil'lain, *n.* tuwe widasta ani.
 vine, *n.* haatanhanka iyuwi;
 wiyuvi.
 vin'egar, *n.* miniskuya.
 vine'yari, *n.* haatanhanka oku-
 pi.
 vin'tage, *n.* haatanhanka.

vi'olate, *v. a.* kidaka; kius-
 niya.
 vi'olence, *n.* wowidahitike.
 vi'olent, *adj.* ohitika.
 violin', *n.* dandowashiyapi.
 vir'gin, *n.* hoksiwipna.
 virt'ue, *n.* wowaste.
 vir'tuous, *adj.* waste; ohan
 waste.
 vis'age, *n.* itohnake.
 vis'oid, *adj.* tikida.
 vis'ible, *adj.* tanin; wanyag-
 pida.
 vis'ion, *n.* wowanyake.
 vis'it, *v.* wanyag i; titokan i;
 to visit upon, en ai; iyaonpa.
 viva'cious, *adj.* shehan.
 viv'ify, *v. a.* kiniya.
 vocab'ulary, *n.* widole wowa-
 pi.
 vo'cal, *adj.* i ediyatanhan.
 vociferate, *v.* ninana ia.
 voice, *n.* ho; widaho.
 void, *adj.* dokadan.
 vol'ition, *n.* awadinpi; dante-
 yuzapi.
 vol'uble, *adj.* iwakan.
 vol'ume, *n.* wowapi.
 vol'untarily, *adv.* iye dipka.
 vom'it, *v.* hdepa; ihdepa; hi-
 yuya.
 vom'it, *n.* on hdepapi.
 vora'cious, *adj.* watemya.
 vor'tex, *n.* miniomni.
 vote, *v. a.* kabniga.
 voy'age, *n.* watopapi.
 vul'gar, *adj.* ikde.
 vul'nerable, *adj.* opida; bo-
 hdogpida.

W.

wad, *n.* masakan iyopuhdi.
 wad'ding, *n.* iyopuhdi.

wad'dle, *v. n.* dakhdegya mani.
wade, *v. n.* dopa: to Wade for,
 adopa; ayus'o.
wa'fer, *n.* ipuspe.
waft, *v. a.* okahbogyā.
wag, *v.* as the head, pomna-
 mna; poptanptan; apoptan-
 ptan; apomnamna.
wa'ges, *n.* on widašta opetoq-
 pi; iyunwin.
wag'gon, *n.* danpahmihma hu
 topa.
wail, *v.* deya; adeya; akide-
 ya; wiwakonza.
waist, *n.* maku opta.
wait, *v.* ape: to wait for, aki-
 pe: lie in wait for, iyape.
wake, *v. n.* kika; ogunga: to
 wake early, haka.
wal'ken, *v. a.* unida.
wale, *n.* oape.
walk, *n.* omani.
walk, *v. n.* mani; imani; oma-
 ni; amani.
wall, *n.* donkaka.
wall, *v. a.* adonkaka.
wal'let, *n.* panbotuka.
wal'low, *v. n.* paptanptan.
wal'nut, *n.* black walnut, hma:
 white walnut, taruka.
wam'pum, *n.* wamnuhadan.
wan'der, *v. n.* nuni; onuni.
wan'dering, *part.* onuniyata.
wane, *v. n.* distinna aya; ya-
 spapi aya.
want, *n.* iwidakakise; diipi.
want, *v. a.* dip; dantiheya.
want'ing, *part.* iyokpani.
wan'ton, *adj.* widin s'a.
war, *n.* kidizapi: a war party,
 ouye: to make war, zuya;
 asuya: war-club, dāhpi: war-
 fare, zuyapi.
war'den, *n.* waawanyake.

ware'house, *n.* masopiye.
wares, *n.* maza.
wa'rily, *adv.* itonpeya.
warm, *adj.* doza; odoza; wi-
 dādoza: warm weather, mado;
 didita; omašte; odidita; hata.
warm, *s. a.* dosya; kanya;
 itenya; petiškan.
warm'ly, *adv.* doayaken.
warn, *v. a.* waktaya; iwaktaya.
warn'ing, *n.* wowakta.
warp, *v.* naškopa; naopo.
war'rior, *n.* akidita; mdeta-
 hunka.
wart, *n.* hodespu.
wa'ry, *adj.* waktaya un.
was, *v. n.* an kon.
wash, *v. a.* yužada; hdužada;
 wayužada; wožada; pažada.
wash'ing, *n.* wožadapi.
wasp, *n.* tuhмага.
waste, *v. n.* atakuni šni aya.
waste, *v. a.* yutakuni šni.
waste'ful, *adj.* wayutakuni šni.
watch, *n.* wihiyayedap.
watch, *v. a.* awanyaka; awan-
 hdaka; kiktahan un.
watch'ful, *adj.* wakta un.
watch'man, *n.* waawanyake.
wa'ter, *n.* mini.
wa'ter-ash, *n.* peeyapi.
wa'terfall, *n.* haha; mini
 ihaha.
wa'ter-grass, *n.* pan.
wa'tering, *part.* as the mouth
 for any thing, ikuya.
wa'ter-melon, *n.* sakayutapi.
wa'ter-potato, *n.* painginda.
wave, *n.* taža; otaza.
wave, *v. n.* as a flag, kahboka.
wa'ver, *v. n.* dante hahayedap
 yanka.
wax, *n.* dānsin; tuhмага ihdi.
wax, *v. n.* idaga.

way, *n.* ɔ́anku; ɔ́ɔ́anku: to make way for, kiyukan.
we, *pron.* unkiye; unkiyepi.
weak, *adj.* was'ake ɛ́ni; wan-kadan.
weak'en, *v. a.* yuwas'ake ɛ́ni.
weak'ly, *adj.* was'ake ɛ́ni; su-ta ɛ́ni.
weak'ness, *n.* wawidas'ake ɛ́ni.
weal, *n.* zaniyan unpi.
wealth, *n.* wiwidaɛ́de; woyuha.
wealth'y, *adj.* wiɛ́ɛ́ɛ́; waséda.
wean, *v. a.* azin ayuɛ́tanɛ́niya.
weap'on, *n.* wipe.
wear, *v. a.* in; un; ɔ́ton; ki-ɛ́un; to wear out, yupota; na-pota; yukuka; ihangya.
wea'ry, *adj.* mdokita; hunki-ta; okita.
wea'sel, *n.* hitunkasan.
weath'er, *n.* cold weather, ɛ́ni: warm weather, maɛ́te.
weave, *v. a.* kazonɛ́ta; yanka.
weav'ing, *n.* kazonɛ́tapi.
wed, *v. a.* yuza; tawidu ton; hihna ton.
wed'ding, *n.* kiɛ́iyuzapi.
wedge, *n.* ɛ́an iɛ́asdeɛ́.
Wednes'day, *n.* Anpetu iya-mni.
weed, *n.* ɛ́anhdohu; wato; peɛ́i.
weed, *v. a.* wato yuzun.
week, *n.* anpetu wakan wanɛ́i; anpetu ɛ́akowin.
weep, *v. n.* ɛ́eya; ɛ́stamnihanpe au: to weep for, aɛ́eya.
weigh, *v. a.* tke uta; aspeyeton.
weights, *n.* on aspeyapi.
weigh'ty, *adj.* tke.
well, *n.* miniyowe; minihdoka.
well, *adj.* zaniyan; zanika.
well, *adv.* ɛ́tanɛ́yan; ayuɛ́ɛ́.
well'nigh, *adv.* ɛ́isnikaɛ́.

went, *v.* iyaya.
west, *n.* wiyohpeyata.
west'ward, *adv.* wiyohpeya-tanhan.
wet, *adj.* spaya.
wet'ness, *n.* wiɛ́aspaye.
whale, *n.* unktehi.
wharf, *n.* tukten wahetaɛ́zupi ɛ́e.
what, *pron.* taku.
whatev'er, *pron.* taku kaɛ́ta.
wheat, *n.* aguyapi; aguyapi su; aguyapi hu.
wheel, *n.* ɛ́anhdɛ́ska; hu.
wheeze, *v. n.* tehiya niya.
whelp, *n.* ɛ́unhpadan.
when, *adv.* tohiɛ́ni; ɛ́ehan; ɛ́ehan; tohan; tohantu.
whence, *adv.* tokiyatatanhan.
when'soever, *adv.* tohantu kaɛ́ta.
where, *adv.* toki; tokiya.
where'soever, *adv.* tokiya kaɛ́ta.
whet, *v. a.* yuɛ́duta; paɛ́duta.
wheth'er, *pron.* of the two, unma tukte.
whet'stone, *n.* iyohdi; izuza; ipabe.
which, *pron.* unma tukte.
while, *adv.* iɛ́unhan; iɛ́an.
whilst, *adv.* akos; ɛ́oh.
whine, *v. n.* hokapsanpsan ia.
whip, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta; ka-ɛ́taka; kahapa.
whip, *n.* iɛ́apsinte.
whip-poor-will, *n.* pakuwiska.
whip'saw, *n.* ɛ́anbasdeɛ́ tanɛ́.
whirl, *v. a.* kaohmin.
whirl'pool, *n.* miniyomni.
whirl'wind, *n.* tateiyumni.
whis'kered, *part.* putin hin ɛ́ma.

whis'kers, *n.* iyoha hin'ima.

whis'key, *n.* mini wakan; mini s'ida.

whis'per, *v.* zizi; azizi.

whis'perer, *n.* waazizi s'a.

whis'tle, *n.* dotanke.

whis'tle, *v.* zozo; azozo; ya-zo; zinzin.

white, *adj.* ska; san.

white'-bear, *n.* mato.

whi'ten, *v. a.* skaya; yuska.

white'wash, *v. a.* sanyan.

whith'er, *adv.* tokiya.

whi'tish, *adj.* san.

whit'tle, *v. a.* kazipa.

who, *pron.* tuwe.

whoev'er, *pron.* tuwe kašta.

whole, *adj.* ođowasin.

hol'ly, *adv.* ođowasin.

whom, *pron.* tuwe.

whor'tleberry, *n.* haza.

whose, *pron.* tuwe tawa.

why, *adv.* tokeđa.

wick'ed, *adj.* s'ida.

wick'edly, *adv.* s'idaya.

wick'edness, *n.* wiđohan s'ida.

wide, *adj.* ohdakinyan tanka.

wide'ly, *adv.* otankaya.

wi'den, *v. a.* yutanka.

wid'ow, *n.* wiwaziđa.

width, *n.* ohdakinyan.

wife, *n.* tawidu: my wife, mi-tawin.

wig, *n.* wiđapaha kagapi.

wild, *adj.* itu un; ikđe.

wil'derness, *n.* makoskantu.

will, *n.* tawađin.

wil'ling, *adj.* wičada; tawaten-ya.

wil'lingly, *adv.* iye činka.

wil'low, *n.* ođhwanziđa; wah-popa.

wilt, *v. a.* s'nišya.

wilt'ed, *adj.* s'niža.

wi'ly, *adj.* iwađinkšapa.

wir, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.

wind, *n.* tate: the wind blows, tateyanpa.

wind, *v. a.* kaksan; iyapehan.

win'dow, *n.* ožanžan hdepi; owanyeye.

wind'pipe, *n.* dotehbeza.

wind'ward, *adv.* atatohan.

win'dy, *adj.* ičamna; tate hinča.

wine, *n.* miniša: wine-press, miniša iyuskiđe.

wing, *n.* hupahu: to shoot on the wing, aunye kute.

wink, *v. n.* istakakpan.

win'now, *v. a.* kaduga.

win'ter, *n.* waniyetu: last winter, wanihan: winter-quarters, wani tipi.

wipe, *v. a.* pakinta; papuza.

wis'dom, *n.* wiđoksape; wo-ksape.

wise, *adj.* ksapa; okiksapa; wa-činton.

wise'ly, *adv.* ksamya; wačink-ksamya; okiksamya.

wish, *v. a.* čin; kon; čantihe-ya; čantokpani.

wish, *n.* wočantiheye.

wish'ful, *adj.* taku čin un.

witoh, *n.* wičahmunge s'a.

with, *prep.* kiči; om; opeya; ahna; iyahna; ehna.

with'er, *v. n.* s'niža.

withhold, *v. a.* aniča.

within, *prep.* mahen; mahe-tu; mahetanhan.

without, *prep.* outside of, itan-kan; tankan: destitute of, o-đan; niča.

wit'ness, *n.* waayatani.

wit'ness, *v. a.* yaotanin; oyaka.

woe, *n.* wiđokakiže; wiđosiča.

wolf, *n.* šunktokeđa.

wo'man, *n.* winohinča; win-
 yan: an old woman, wakanka.
womb, *n.* tamni.
won'der, *n.* woyušinyeye.
won'der, *v. n.* to be afraid, yu-
 šinyaya.
wont, *n.* edewakta.
woo, *v. a.* winohinča okiya.
wood, *n.* čan; čontanka.
wood'cock, *n.* kanketanka.
wood'pecker, *n.* kanketanka;
 toskadan.
wood'tick, *n.* taskakpa.
wool, *n.* tahin wanunyanpi hin.
word, *n.* widoie; oie.
work, *n.* widohtani; widočan.
work, *v. n.* htani.
world, *n.* maka kin.
worm, *n.* wamdudan; wamdu-
 skadan.
worn, *adj.* tanika; kuka.
wor'ry, *v. a.* haniteya.
worse, *adj.* sanpa šida.
wor'ship, *v. a.* ohoda; ahopa;
 čekiya.
worst, *adj.* iyotan šida.
worth, *n.* token iyopeyapi eče.
worth'less, *adj.* wahtešni.
wound, *v. a.* o; kiunniya.
wound, *n.* oo.
wound'ed, *part.* taopi.
wrap, *v. a.* iyapemni; opemni;
 opazona; yuskiskita; yuwi.
wrap'ped, *part.* yuwipi; he-
 yunpi; yuskiskitapi.
wrap'per, *n.* obeyun.
wrath, *n.* wošihda.
wreck, *n.* wata kažušupi.
wren, *n.* pteganničadan.
wrench, *v.* ksuweya.
wrest, *v.* ki.
wres'tle, *v.* kidi ečon; kidi
 ihdušpa.
wring, *v. a.* yuškiča; kaškiča.

wrin'k's, *n.* yušinpi.
wrist, *n.* napokaske.
write, *v. a.* owa; wowapi kaga.
writhe, *v. n.* pehanhan.
wri'ting, *n.* owapi; wowapi.
wrong, *adj.* šida.
wry, *adj.* pakšikšan.

Y.

yard, *n.* nogiyutapi.
yarn, *n.* wapahmunpi.
yawn, *v. n.* iyowa.
ye, *pron.* niyepi.
yea, *adv.* han.
year, *n.* omaka.
yearn, *v. n.* wahdeča; aze ya-
 zan.
yeast, *n.* on napohyapi.
yelk, *n.* itkaziee.
yell, *n.* panpi; iyas'api.
yell, *v. n.* pan; iyas'a.
yel'low, *adj.* zi: to dye yel-
 low, ziya.
yes, *adv.* han; ho; toš: oh
 yes, ohan.
yes'terday, *n.* htanihan.
yet, *adv.* nahahin; ehake: not
 yet, nahahinke šni.
yield, *v.* ičahya.
yoke, *n.* čan napinpi.
yoke, *v.* čan napinpi ohna iye-
 ya.
yon'der, *adv.* kakiya.
you, *pron.* niye; niyepi.
young, *adj.* aškatudan wota.
young'est, *adj.* hakakta.
your, *pron.* nitawa; nitawapi.
your'self, *pron.* niye ke.
youth, *n.* koška; koškinyan.

Z.

zig'zag, *adj.* kšankšanyan.

vapi.

ze ya-

e yel-

g: oh

3 : not

na iye-

ota.

wapi.

inyan.